

ALGEOS



algeos Materials & Components



Contact algeos to receive your copy of the algeos australia **materials & components** catalogue



thermoplastics



leathers & top coverings



prosthetic components



tools & machinery

algeos australia order form



Customise Your Own Consumables Order Form!

Contact Algeos for more information

5% OFF
all
orders*



Felts & Gels



Infection Control



Orthotics



Instruments

*Only available when purchasing via the order form. Exclusions apply.

5% OFF
faxed or emailed orders
FREE delivery
for orders over \$250

how to order

When placing an order, please provide us with your Account Number, Product Codes, Invoice Address, Delivery Address and a Contact phone number to ensure that we are able to process your order as quickly as possible.

my account

telephone:

+61 (3) 9706-4355

fax:

+61 (3) 9706-6833

email:

sales@algeos.com.au

Instant response to your queries
Monday to Friday 9am-5pm

web:

www.algeos.com.au

Online purchasing facility, telephone call back service and online product support services

ABN: 381 288 657 89

BSB: 063 105

ACC# 1029 2166

Post:

A. Algeo Ltd
74 Licola Crescent
Dandenong South
Victoria 3175
Australia

algeos online



algeos.com.au is one of the most comprehensive company websites in the podiatry sector

- Available 24-7 for your convenience
- Easy online ordering
- New product introductions
- Special online offers
- Subscribe to our Podiatry newsletter
- Comprehensive product profiles
- Research archive
- Equipment 'Service Request Form'

Algeos Email Newsletter

Register for the Algeos Email Newsletter today! Just visit the algeos website or give us a call. It's the easiest way to keep up to date with our products and receive the latest industry news.

- Industry updates
- New product introductions
- Special online offers
- Competitions
- Events
- Product Applications
- Global Research



Social Media

For the latest information on upcoming events, competitions and product released follow the Algeos International social media pages.



Join us on Facebook at:
facebook.com/algeos



Follow us on Twitter at:
twitter.com/algeos



Follow us on YouTube at:
youtube.com/algeosvideos

navigation

Throughout this catalogue you will see icons to help you find what you're looking for quickly and easily:

New Products



Multibuy Savings



Free Delivery on Orders over \$250*

trading terms

Trading Terms

For current Algeos customers, invoices are due and payable within 30 days from the date of invoice.

For new customers, invoices are due and payable before items are dispatched.

Freight

Satchel	\$12.00
Standard Parcel	\$16.00
Foot Impression Boxes	POA
Pallets	POA

Free delivery for orders over \$250*

(*Private customers only in Australia. Excludes orders for some bulky items such as furniture and equipment, thick/rigid sheets and adhesives.)

Delivery charges for Western Australia and New Zealand will be quoted at time of order.

Backorders

Algeos will strive to keep customers informed regarding the progress of any backorders.

When ordering a non - stock item, additional charges may be applied.

Returns

In the event of incorrect deliveries or damaged goods, the customer must notify Algeos as soon as possible after receipt of the goods.

Goods must be returned within 21 days of the invoice date and must be in resalable condition.

Goods returned for credit or exchange will not be accepted without prior agreement.

Warrantees

Please contact the Algeos office for details related to Algeos Australia's warantee policies.

Privacy Policy

Algeos Australia may disclose personal information to aid in the supply and delivery of orders. Please contact the Algeos office for details related to the Algeos Australia's privacy policies.

Finance/Leasing

Algeos Australia does not offer financing options. For information regarding financing options, please contact Algeos' official financing partner; MedFin Finance.

Pricing and Product Description

Prices are shown EXCLUDING GST AND FREIGHT and are correct at the time of printing. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Please contact us for current pricing.

Photographs or drawings of products are designed as a reference only; the actual product may differ to these.



our brands

Our ALG family of brands was established to offer clinicians, technicians, patients and international distributors a range of products for different clinical settings.

Quality, value, innovation, technology, service and Great British design.



Innovative Footcare Solutions for Clinicians

Podotech was founded by Salford University lecturers, Phil Laxton and Pete Bowden in the early nineties. ALG acquired the company in 1993 at a time when it was solely involved in the manufacture and design of the Podo Wedge. Since then we have designed the Slimflex range which is based around the chairside fitting of foot orthotics and the use of Podo Wedges. The Slimflex strategy of seeing as many patients as possible, as fast as possible at the smallest cost possible has worked brilliantly within the NHS and Slimflex now sells over half a million pairs a year in the UK alone.

In the last 5 years we have introduced the Podotech Gels range, the 'Stars' range of semi-custom orthoses and the 'Eftman series of plantar pressure plates. Podotech prides itself by working with the best podiatrists and academics to come up with innovative technology solutions for the busy biomechanic podiatry clinic.



Solutions for the Multidisciplinary Diabetic Foot Clinic

Diaped was founded in 2007 when a clear opportunity arose for a range of products within the global diabetic foot market. The aim of the brand was to offer the clinician, within the multidisciplinary diabetic foot care, team, and the patient, a range of products that would be trusted for quality and evidence based research. The Diaped range offers tools and equipment for Diagnostics (Neuropathy and Ischaemia), Prevention, Management and Patient and Clinician Education.

Since 2007 the brand has grown recognition within UK, Europe and Middle East sponsoring many Diabetic foot conferences and academic research. 2011 saw the opening of our first franchised Diaped clinic in Mumbai which is the first dedicated diabetic foot care clinic in India for Diabetic Foot Diagnostics, Prevention and Education. The next few years are exciting as we open more clinics and roll out the Diaped concept across India.



Rehabilitation Supplies for the Fracture Clinic

Multicast was formed in 2003 to offer a range of low temperature thermoplastics used in Hand Therapy and also used for AFOs. Since then the range has been developed to include Night Splints for Plantar Fasciitis, Fracture Walkers (Air, ROM, Standard), Post Op Shoes and Plaster of Paris Bandages for casting feet. During 2011 we developed our own range of Polyester and Fibreglass Casting Tapes to offer to Fracture clinics. These casting tapes also include a range of rigidities that can be used within Diabetic Foot care settings for Total Contact Casts.

The Multicast range strives to offer all clinicians and technicians involved a trusted quality and value led brand to offer to their patients.



Choice, Value and Quality for Clinicians

Nova Instruments was founded by Clive Over in 1970 when Clive was working within the London Foot Hospital. Over 40 years Clive developed a unique range of podiatric and surgical instruments in partnership with podiatric and foot and ankle surgeons. In 2009, the opportunity arose for ALG to buy the Nova Instruments business which had now developed into a manufacturer and wholesaler of Podiatric equipment and consumables.

Keeping the Nova-designed instrument range we have been able to design and manufacture Nova podiatry clinic furniture, Nova podiatry drills and Nova sterilisation equipment. All the Nova products are designed to offer the podiatrist choice, value and quality when setting up their first clinic or upgrading their current one.



Orthotics & Prosthetics Material Technology

The Aortha brand was established in 2010 to bring all ALG developed and manufactured Orthotic and Prosthetic materials and components under one brand, in order to build a strong international brand that clinicians and technicians can trust.

Aortha includes EVA, Carbon Composites, Thermoplastics, Transfer papers for AFOs, Lower Limb Orthotic Joint Components and Lower Limb Prosthetic Components. Over the last few years there has been a major change to the global Foot Orthotic Industry and the use of CAD-CAM systems. Aortha has been able to be at the forefront of material technology to develop an entire range including EVA, Plastic and PU in multiple densities by working with all the major Orthotic CAD-CAM players.



New Physiotherapy equipment range

Physioworx is a new and exciting brand offering high quality, affordable, fun and easy to use products to help with the Rehabilitation and Physiotherapy process.

By researching what our customers want we have been able to supply a comprehensive range to the markets requiring Physiotherapy, Sports Therapy and Rehabilitation with improved, high quality and affordable products.

Products in the Physioworx range have been developed to:

- Improve recovery times
- Increase patient movement and mobility
- Help promote strength and flexibility
- Prevent injury

Contents

Insoles & Components Page 8

Insoles	8
Diabetic Orthoses	20
Paediatric Orthotics	22
Gel Insoles, Cups & Wedges	26
Wedges, Cushions & Lifts	32
Orthotic Components	34
Bonding & Adhesives	38

Materials & Workshop Equipment Page 39

Poron	39
Top Covering Materials	42
Aortha EVA	44
CAD-CAM	46
Nora EVA	50
Workshop Equipment	51

Casting Page 52

Total Contact Casting	52
Plaster of Paris	53
Casting Socks & Boxes	54
Casting Instruments	55

Diagnostics Page 56

Diabetes Diagnostics	56
Vascular Dopplers	58
Foot Pressure Platforms	62
Measuring Tools	66
Educational Tools	69

Gels & Felts		Page 74
Gels		74
Silicones		83
Felts		84

Woundcare & Dressings		Page 86
Advanced Woundcare		86
Everyday Woundcare		89
Tapes		91
Strapping & Bandages		92
Hygiene		93

Pharmaceuticals		Page 94
Nail Treatments		94
Fungal		95
Creams		96

Podiatry Instruments		Page 98
Nippers		99
Scissors		104
Blacks Files & Probes		106
Forceps		108
Foot Files & Foot Dressers		110
Surgical Blades & Handles		112
Burs		116
Abrasive Discs & Caps		118

Infection Control		Page 119
Autoclaves		120
Autoclave Accessories		122
Boxes, Trays & Bowls		125
Protective Clothing		126
Surface Disinfectants		128
Skin Disinfectants		129

Clinical Equipment & Furniture		Page 130
Surgical Drills		132
Domiciliary Products		136
Patient Chairs		137
Operators Chairs & Stools		140
Cabinets & Trolleys		141
Lighting		142

Physiotherapy & Rehab		Page 143
Tens Machines		143
Hot/Cold Packs		146
Bands		147
Rehabilitation Accessories		149
Foot Splints		154
Fabrifoam		155
Night Splints & Walkers		157
Post-Op Shoes		161
Limb Levellers		164

Algeos Podiatry offer a huge range of orthoses, insoles and components, offering the clinician an array of options when it comes to treating patients with biomechanical-related conditions.

Our orthoses range from simple, cost-effective flat-bed insoles to economical pre-fabricated orthoses that offer the closest alternative to custom-made devices. Our Podotech wedges and components complement the ranges, offering the clinician endless opportunities for customisation.

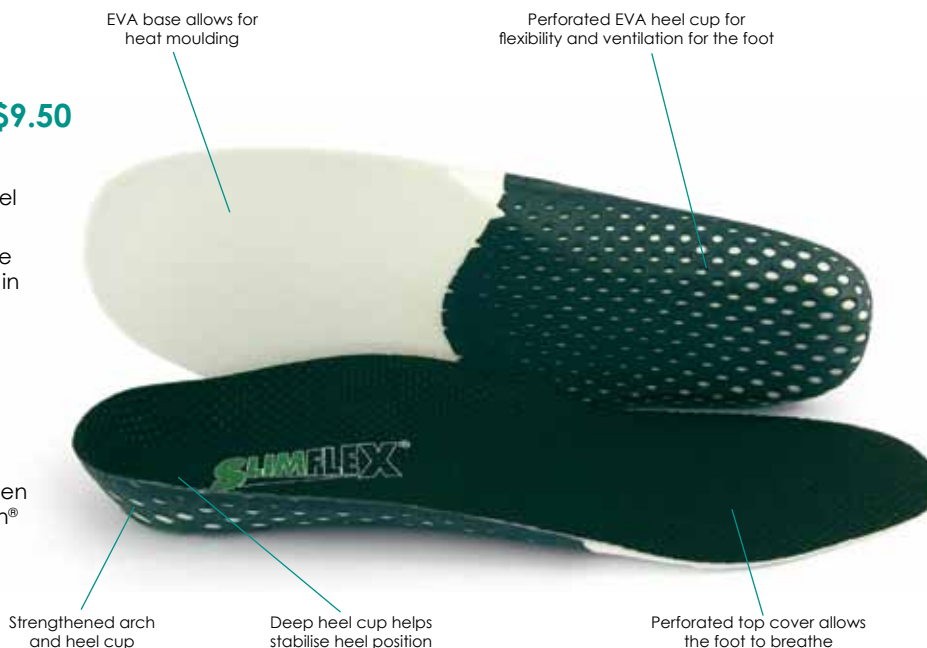
Slimflex® EVA Moulded \$5.90
The 'classic' EVA flat bed insole

- Basic white EVA insole with a soft, grey towelling cover.
- Cost effective orthotic solution when used in conjunction with Podotech® wedges and components.
- Can be used individually as a replacement sports insole.
- Flat base makes it an easy surface to adapt with wedging.
- Provides the opportunity for fast yet effective patient turnaround.



Slimflex® Standard \$9.50
Tried and trusted chairside device

- Moulded EVA insole with deep heel cup.
- Perforated under-layer to allow the material to breathe when placed in the shoe.
- Ideal to trial different postings to determine the most appropriate method of treatment.
- Hard-wearing top cover.
- Exceptional value for money.
- Cost effective orthotic solution when used in conjunction with Podotech® wedges and components.



Slimflex® EVA Moulded

Sold in pairs.


Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2026	3	36
SB2027	4	37
SB2028	5	38
SB2030	6	40
SB2031	7	41
SB2032	8	42
SB2034	9	43
SB2035	10	45
SB2036	11	46
SB2038	12	47
SB2039	13	49
SB2040	14	50

Slimflex® Standard

Sold in pairs.

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2223	3	36
SB2224	4	37
SB2225	5	38
SB2226	6	40
SB2227	7	41
SB2228	8	42
SB2229	9	43
SB2230	10	45
SB2231	11	46
SB2232	12	47
SB2233	13	49
SB2234	14	50
SB2235	15	51

Suitable for Children



The Peapod logo denotes that orthotics are suitable for treating children

Slimflex® Plus \$12.90

Anatomically contoured for best fit

- Fully-moulded medium density EVA heel cup makes it stronger and more durable.
- Longitudinal arch and deep heel cup provide increased support.
- Extremely lightweight.
- Micro-perforations on the under-layer allow the material to breathe when placed in the shoe.
- Offers cost effective orthotic solution when used in conjunction with our Podotech® range of wedges and components.
- Ideal to trial different postings at budget-friendly prices to determine the best method of treatment.
- Great range of sizes from a child size 8 through to an adult size 15.



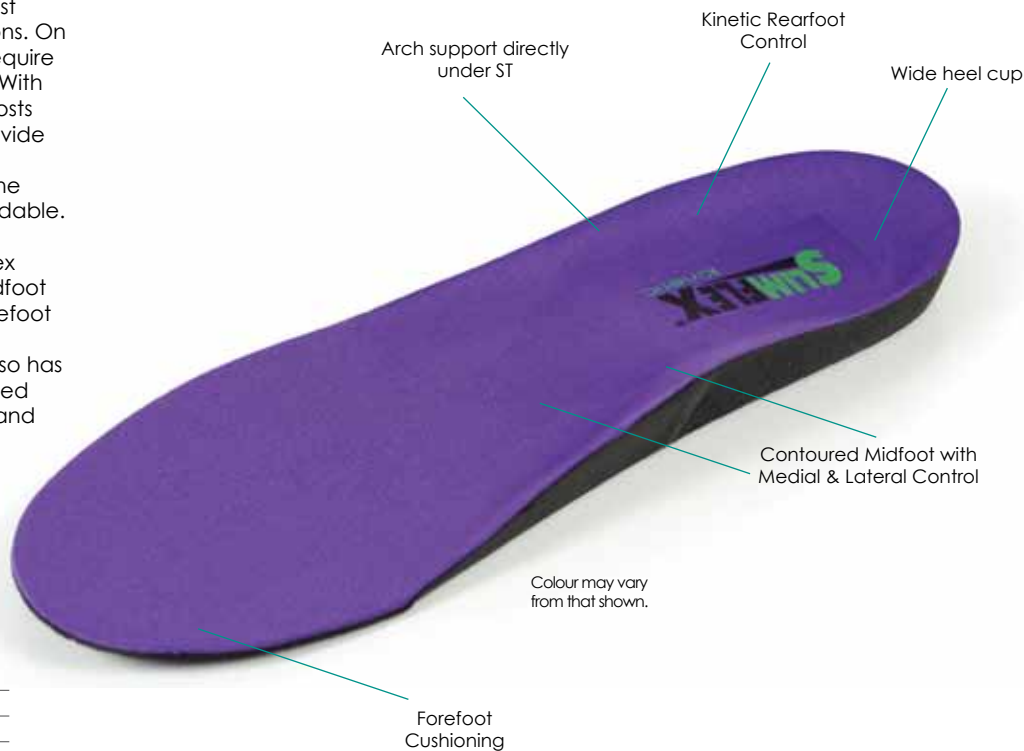
Peapod



Slimflex® Kinetic \$9.90

Slimflex Kinetic offers a cost-effective orthotic solution to most biomechanical related conditions. On its own, it is ideal for feet that require additional control and stability. With Podotech adaptations, such as posts and metatarsal pads, it can provide the clinician with a highly-cost effective customised orthotic. The Slimflex Kinetic is also heat mouldable.

Enhanced features of the Slimflex Kinetic include a contoured midfoot with Kinetic rearfoot control, forefoot cushioning and a flat base for adhering orthotic wedging. It also has a wider heel cup and a reinforced rearfoot for increased function and support.



Slimflex® Plus

Sold in pairs.


Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2538	8	26
SB2539	10	28
SB2540	11½	30
SB2541	13	32
SB2542	1½	34
SB2543	3	36
SB2544	4	37
SB2545	5	38
SB2546	6	40
SB2547	7	41
SB2548	8	42
SB2549	9½	44
SB2550	10	45
SB2551	11	46
SB2552	12	48
SB2553	13	49
SB2554	14	50
SB2555	15	51

Slimflex® Kinetic

Sold in pairs.

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SC2273	3	36
SC2274	4	37
SC2275	5	38
SC2277	6	40
SC2278	7	41
SC2279	8	42
SC2280	9	43
SC2282	10	45
SC2283	11	46
SC2285	12	48

See page 32 for Podotech Wedges & Components

Suitable for Children

 The Peapod logo denotes that orthotics are suitable for treating children

Slimflex® Simple Insoles



The Slimflex Simple range comprises of cost-effective, fully customisable foot orthotics that can be worn alone to provide general control, or adapted by the clinician into a semi-bespoke device.



Following on from the success of our Slimflex Simple 3/4 Length orthotic, we have enhanced our range to include three different densities and two length options.

- **Low Density** (Shore A30) - Provides cushioning and mild levels of functional control. Ideally suited to diabetic, arthritic and elderly patients with less fatty padding.
- **Medium Density** (Shore A50) - A great all-rounder. Offers an 'average' level of support and control which can be increased if required using Podo Wedging.
- **High Density** (Shore A65) - Won't flatten down and is therefore more durable for heavier patients, harder wearing patients (those with a higher supination resistance) or high activity users.

Modification Ideas for the Slimflex® Simple Range



Heat-mouldable and grindable for quick & easy adaptations



Top covers can be added quickly and easily



Metatarsal raise or bar additions



Numerous wedging options are available to enable a variety of treatment options to be offered

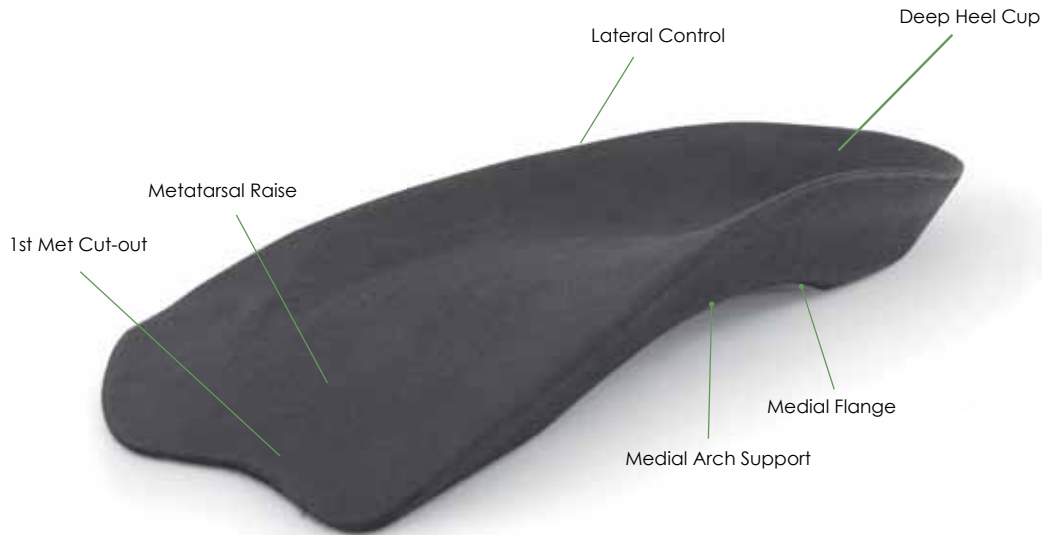


Flat base makes it easy to adhere wedging

See page 51 for Heat Gun

Podotech Wedges & Components from Page 30

NEW ADDITIONS



Slimflex Simple 3/4 Length

Designed for quick and effective chairside fitting, the Slimflex Simple is an excellent, cost-effective orthotic.

General Features:

- Integrated first metatarsal cut-out to facilitate the Windlass mechanism.
- Metatarsal raise and sustentaculum tali support.
- Flat base for adhering wedging.
- Deep heel cup for greater control.
- Fully heat-mouldable and grindable.

Indications and when to use:

Due to the level of customisation that is achievable with the Slimflex Simple, the treatment options with this device are endless.

Slimflex Simple is recommended where speed of orthotic turnaround is of prime importance and where chairside treatment is the chosen solution to biomechanical pathologies.

Slimflex Simple Full Length new

The Slimflex Simple Full Length offers the following customisation options in addition to those offered by the 3/4 length device.

General Features:

- Forefoot adaptations can be made.
- Enhanced fit and forefoot control.

Customisation Options:

Heat mouldable and grindable, the Slimflex Simple allows for quick modification and patient customisation. The flat base also permits postings.

- Simple medial and lateral posts
- Heel lift additions
- Metatarsal raise/bar additions
- Arch and rearfoot reinforcements
- Shape modification



Low Density (Shore A30)
Full Length \$11.90
Sold in pairs.

Medium Density (Shore A50)
Full Length \$11.90
Sold in pairs.

Medium Density (Shore A50)
3/4 Length \$9.90
Sold in pairs.

High Density (Shore 65)
3/4 Length \$9.90
Sold in pairs.

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2957	12-13½	30-32
SB2959	1 - 2½	33-35
SB2961	3 - 4½	36-38
SB2963	5 - 6½	39-40
SB2965	7 - 8½	41-42
SB2967	9 - 10½	43-44
SB2969	11 - 12½	45-48
SB2971	13 - 14½	49-51

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2937	12-13½	30-32
SB2939	1 - 2½	33-35
SB2941	3 - 4½	36-38
SB2943	5 - 6½	39-40
SB2945	7 - 8½	41-42
SB2947	9 - 10½	43-44
SB2949	11 - 12½	45-48
SB2951	13 - 14½	49-51

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2557	12-13½	30-32
SB2559	1 - 2½	33-35
SB2561	3 - 4½	36-38
SB2563	5 - 6½	39-40
SB2565	7 - 8½	41-42
SB2567	9 - 10½	43-44
SB2569	11 - 12½	45-48
SB2571	13 - 14½	49-51

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB3102	12-13½	30-32
SB3104	1 - 2½	33-35
SB3106	3 - 4½	36-38
SB3108	5 - 6½	39-40
SB3110	7 - 8½	41-42
SB3112	9 - 10½	43-44
SB3114	11 - 12½	45-48
SB3116	13 - 14½	49-51

Slimflex Adaption Guides

Basic Adaptions

1. Check the footwear in which the orthotic insole is to be placed. Footwear must not be too worn or damaged. Remove any existing linings or arch cushions from the shoe.
2. Clinically ascertain the requirements of the patient. Gather together the relevant materials needed to create the adapted insole.
3. Select a flat-based neutral insole from our range. Our Slimflex range comes in many different types, each varying in rigidity, heel width, arch support and density. We offer a wide range in moulded insoles, allowing you to choose the insole which best suits the needs of the individual patient.
4. Based on diagnosis, take a wedge strip or podo wedge of either 3.5 or 5 degrees. Cut the strip to the desired length. Decide where the wedging device is to be inserted onto the insole, and trim with a pair of scissors where necessary.
5. All of our components and wedges now come with a self-adhesive backing for ease of use. Simply peel off the protective backing and place in the correct position on the insole. Press down firmly to stick the wedge onto the insole.
6. Once you are happy with the placement of the components, trim off any excess off the insole with a pair of scissors.
7. Place the insole into the shoe of the patient and ask them to walk around. Check that the orthotic is comfortable. Please note that it can take some time for a patient to adjust to the new insoles, which usually takes only a few days.
8. Due to the low cost of this range, different insole types and wedging sizes can be used to assess patient tolerance.



Advanced Adaptions

Heat mouldable, grindable and easy to cut and adhere to, the Slimflex ranges allows for quick modification and full patient customisation. Some advanced modification options include:

- Simple medial and lateral posts
- Heel lift additions
- Metatarsal raise / bar additions
- Shape modification



All insoles within the Slimflex range can be heat moulded using a standard heat gun.



Components can be added from our extensive Podotech range to make simple or advanced modifications.



Pre-cut, self-adhesive Podo wedges are available in either 3.5 or 5 degrees and are ideal for medial and lateral postings.



Sections of the Slimflex insole can be cut out and met domes can be added.



Cut the Podotech wedge strip (available in both 3.5 or 5 degrees) to the desired length and position in place.



Lateral postings can be cut to any desired shape and are self-adhesive for ease of use.



Kit shown is Slimflex Standard

Slimflex® Kits from \$11.50

Slimflex Kits are designed to provide the clinician with a simple and convenient solution to insole modification. Each kit contains a pair of Slimflex insoles and 4 adhesive backed posting wedges, allowing for both rearfoot and forefoot posts.

Kits contain:

- 1 x pair of Slimflex Insoles
- 2 x 5° podowedges for rearfoot mods (HD EVA)
- 2 x 5° forefoot wedges (HD EVA)

Please select your required Slimflex insole from below.

General Features:

- Less waste for low-volume users
- Cost-effective
- Easy storage
- Adhesive-backed wedges for your convenience
- Variety of kits available

new

Standard \$11.50 Simple 3/4 \$11.90 Kinetic \$11.90 Plus \$14.90

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2900	3	36
SB2901	4	37
SB2902	5	38
SB2903	6	40
SB2904	7	41
SB2905	8	42
SB2906	9	43
SB2907	10	45
SB2908	11	46
SB2909	12	47
SB2910	14	48

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB4015	12-13½	30-32
SB4016	1 - 2½	33-35
SB4017	3 - 4½	36-38
SB4018	5 - 6½	39-40
SB4019	7 - 8½	41-42
SB4020	9 - 10½	43-44
SB4021	11 - 12½	45-48
SB4022	13 - 14½	49-51

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB4001	3	36
SB4002	4	37
SB4003	5	38
SB4005	6	40
SB4006	7	41
SB4007	8	42
SB4008	9	43
SB4010	10	45
SB4011	11	46
SB4013	12	48

Size UK	Size EU
8	26
10	28
11½	30
13	32
1½	34
3	36
4	37
5	38
6	40
7	41
8	42
9½	44
10	45
11	46
12	48
13	49
14	50
15	51

contact algeos for codes

Sign up to the Algeos Australia Email Newsletter

Exclusive Promotions

Industry Updates

Product Knowledge

Competitions

Product Application

New Product Releases

Free Events

Latest Global Research

Sign Up @ www.algeos.com.au

Podotech® Stars



Introducing Podotech® Stars

The latest innovation in prefabricated foot orthotics. Designed to have the appearance, feel and functionality of custom orthotics, Podotech Stars are thermo-mouldable and offer endless opportunities for customisation. They can be issued straight from the pack or made into custom orthotics through quick and easy modifications.

Podotech® Polaris \$36.90

Sold in pairs.



Shock absorbing top cover and flexible shell makes it ideal for older patients and sports patients.

Code	Size Code	Size UK
SB3627	Size A	4 - 5
SB3628	Size B	6
SB3629	Size C	7
SB3630	Size D	8
SB3631	Size E	9
SB3632	Size F	10
SB3633	Size G	11
SB3634	Size H	12
SB3635	Size I	13

Podotech® Capella \$36.90

Sold in pairs.



3/4 Length version of the above Podotech Polaris insole ▲

Code	Size Code	Size UK
SB3618	Size A	4 - 5
SB3619	Size B	6
SB3620	Size C	7
SB3621	Size D	8
SB3622	Size E	9
SB3623	Size F	10
SB3624	Size G	11
SB3625	Size H	12
SB3626	Size I	13

Podotech® Antares \$36.90

Sold in pairs.



Neutral shell with no heel post is ideal for shoes with less depth.

Code	Size Code	Size UK
SB3636	Size A	4 - 5
SB3637	Size B	6
SB3638	Size C	7
SB3639	Size D	8
SB3640	Size E	9
SB3641	Size F	10
SB3642	Size G	11
SB3643	Size H	12
SB3644	Size I	13

Key Features:

- Thermo-mouldable nylon composite shell - easy to heat mould & keeps its form.
- NEW: Antimicrobial top covers.
- NEW: Poron cushioning for additional memory and rebound.
- NEW: Low profile 3-degree rearfoot post for improved fit (except Antares).
- Heel cup provides additional stability .
- Exposed bottom shell enables easy adjustments to be made.
- Ideal for use with Podotech wedges and components.



Podotech® Regulus \$36.90

Sold in pairs.



Code	Size Code	Size UK
SB3645	Size A	4 - 5
SB3646	Size B	6
SB3647	Size C	7
SB3648	Size D	8
SB3649	Size E	9
SB3650	Size F	10
SB3651	Size G	11
SB3652	Size H	12
SB3653	Size I	13

Podotech® Sirius \$36.90

Sold in pairs.



Open forefoot allows you to make a huge number of adaptations.

Our most versatile orthotic.

Code	Size Code	Size UK
SB3609	Size A	4 - 5
SB3610	Size B	6
SB3611	Size C	7
SB3612	Size D	8
SB3613	Size E	9
SB3614	Size F	10
SB3615	Size G	11
SB3616	Size H	12
SB3617	Size I	13

Podotech® Mira \$36.90

Sold in pairs.



Additional layer of EVA makes this excellent for patients with compromised tissue viability or less fatty padding.

Code	Size Code	Size UK
SB3600	Size A	4 - 5
SB3601	Size B	6
SB3602	Size C	7
SB3603	Size D	8
SB3604	Size E	9
SB3605	Size F	10
SB3606	Size G	11
SB3607	Size H	12
SB3608	Size I	13

Interpod Preform Orthoses

Modular - EVA ¾ length Our Revolutionary New Adjustable Orthotic



The Modular's level of support can be adjusted to low, medium or high, simply by choosing the most appropriate insert that pushes into the base that attaches to the upper orthotic - allowing for immediate and easy prescription. The insert runs the entire length of the orthotic from the rear foot to the forefoot, providing an even arch profile while maximising patient comfort and support.

Modular

EVA ¾ Length

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3140	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$29.50
SC3141	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$29.50
SC3142	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$29.50
SC3143	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$29.50
SC3144	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$29.50

Features:

- Choice of 3 heights of base inserts (low/moderate/high)
- ¾ length
- Rear Foot Wedge
- Cuboid Notch
- Plantar Fascial Groove
- First Ray Cut Out
- First Ray Declination

Advantages of EVA:

- Immediate ease in selecting the level of support - low/moderate/high
- Easy to grind
- Easy to attach additions with contact glue
- Accommodates a range of footwear - patient is able to adjust orthotic level (low/medium/high) to preferred shoe style (light/spacious footwear)

FLEX - Polypropylene



The Flex is the closest option available in comparison to custom-made orthoses and is made from durable polypropylene. It is available in 3 arch heights

Independent research concluded that: "There is no difference between custom-made foot orthoses and Interpod pre-fabricated foot orthoses for patients comfort and fit to footwear".

Flex 4°

¾ Length Low Arch

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3021	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$44.00
SC3022	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$44.00
SC3023	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$44.00
SC3024	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$44.00
SC3025	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$44.00

Flex 6°

¾ Length Moderate Arch

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3011	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$44.00
SC3012	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$44.00
SC3013	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$44.00
SC3014	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$44.00
SC3015	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$44.00

Flex 8°

¾ Length High Arch

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3001	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$44.00
SC3002	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$44.00
SC3003	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$44.00
SC3004	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$44.00
SC3005	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$44.00

Features:

- Closest alternative to a custom made orthotic
- ¾ length
- Rear Foot Wedge
- Cuboid Notch
- Plantar Fascial Groove
- Shank Independent

Advantages of Polypropylene

- Very easy to grind & adjust
- Easy to attach additions with contact glue
- Heat mouldable
- Extreme durability
- Shank independent
- Various cover options can be adhered to shell
- Flexible shell provides comfort and shock attenuation
- Thin, light and slim fit for comfort in all shoes

Additional Top Covers

¾ Cotton Covers

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3145	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$4.50
SC3146	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$4.50
SC3147	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$4.50
SC3148	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$4.50
SC3149	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$4.50

EVA Covers

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3150	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$9.90
SC3151	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$9.90
SC3152	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$9.90
SC3153	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$9.90
SC3154	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$9.90



The Interpod self-adhesive EVA top covers come as standard with all 'Interpod Flex' orthotics, but are also available to buy separately.

- Self-adhesive, full length, 3mm EVA top cover
- Quick return foam base with a grey cloth finish
- Removable first ray addition to assist the Windlass Mechanism
- Easy to adhere additions
- Easy to trim to size

Interpod Preform Orthoses

SOFT - Polyurethane Full Length



Our Soft range of orthoses is made from Polyurethane which is 50% more shock absorbing than EVA. Full-length Soft orthoses are available in three arch heights - low, moderate and high. They are also available in children sizes.

Applications:

- Patients with reduced fibro-fatty padding under the metatarsals
- Patients seeking extra support with added shock absorption and comfort

Soft 4°

Full Length Low Arch

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3086	10 - 13	26 - 30	\$34.00
SC3088	1 - 2	32 - 34	\$34.00
SC3090	2 - 3	35 - 36	\$34.00
SC3091	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$34.00
SC3092	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$34.00
SC3093	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$34.00
SC3094	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$34.00
SC3095	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$34.00
SC3096	13 - 15	49 - 50	\$34.00

Soft 6°

Full Length Moderate Arch

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3040	1 - 2	35 - 36	\$34.00
SC3041	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$34.00
SC3042	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$34.00
SC3043	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$34.00
SC3044	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$34.00
SC3045	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$34.00
SC3046	13 - 15	49 - 50	\$34.00

Features:

- Shock absorbing polyurethane
- Rear Foot Wedge
- Cuboid Notch
- Plantar Fascial Groove
- Moisture diffusion
- Anti odour, anti fungal, anti bacterial

Advantages of Polyurethane:

- Superior Shock absorbing capacity
- Full length provides excellent forefoot padding
- Low compression adds to shock absorbing durability

Soft 8°

Full Length High Arch

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
SC3031	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$34.00
SC3032	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$34.00
SC3033	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$34.00
SC3034	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$34.00

SOFT - Polyurethane ¾ Length



- Comfort & superior shock absorption
- 6° Moderate Arch
- Available in children's sizes

Soft ¾

¾ Length Moderate Arch 6°

Code	Size UK	Size EU	Price
------	---------	---------	-------

Children's

SC3051	9 - 10	27 - 28	\$22.00
SC3052	10 - 12	29 - 30	\$22.00
SC3053	13 - 1	31 - 32	\$22.00
SC3054	1 - 2	33 - 34	\$22.00

Adults

SC3055	2 - 3	35 - 36	\$32.00
SC3056	3 - 4	37 - 38	\$32.00
SC3057	5 - 6	39 - 40	\$32.00
SC3058	7 - 8	41 - 42	\$32.00
SC3059	9 - 10	43 - 44	\$32.00
SC3060	11 - 12	45 - 48	\$32.00



Interpod Preform Orthoses

SLIM TECH SOFT 4° low arch



- Lightweight & easy fitting
- Slip reduced by hook heel
- Specifically designed for tight fitting shoes
- Ideal for woman's and men's business or dress shoes
- Cycling shoes or special fitting shoes
- Anti odour, anti fungal, anti bacterial
- Moisture wicking & shock absorbing

Slim Tech Low Arch 4°

Code	SizeUK	Size EU	Price
SC3070	3-4	37-38	\$28.00
SC3071	5-6	39-40	\$28.00
SC3072	7-8	41-42	\$28.00
SC3073	9-10	43-44	\$28.00

DIABETIC Medical Grade PORON® 96 with 6° Rear Foot Wedge



Why prescribe an Interpod Soft Diabetic orthotic?

- 3mm thick Open Cell Urethane - PORON® 96 - has been proven to significantly reduce vertical pressure and sets a new level of advanced underfoot comfort technology
- The diabetic orthotic gains its advantage over other foot orthoses due to the superior 6° rear foot and mid foot support, offloading weight from the heel and forefoot
- The polyurethane base is a proven superior shock absorbing material capable of reducing and transferring unwanted pressure from prominent bony structures

Interpod Diabetic 6° Arch

Code	SizeUK	Size EU	Price
SC3130	X Small	2-3	\$44.00
SC3131	Small	3-4	\$44.00
SC3132	Medium	5-6	\$44.00
SC3133	Large	7-8	\$44.00
SC3134	X Large	9-10	\$44.00
SC3135	XX Large	11-12	\$44.00
SC3136	XXX Large	13	\$44.00

Features:

- Shock absorbing Polyurethane base
- Rear Foot Wedge
- Cuboid Notch
- Plantar Fascial Groove

A comprehensive report was done on the Interpod Diabetic Orthotic and posted in The Diabetic Foot Journal. For full details please visit:
www.algeos.com/pdfs/JPaton.sbg.pdf

Interpod Biomechanical Assessment

Interpod has a unique educational DVD that demonstrates lower limb biomechanical assessment techniques, orthotic prescription and the fitting of Interpod preform orthoses. Craig Payne, a senior lecturer at Australia's world famous La Trobe University and a respected leader in his field, details the most current biomechanical examinations to aid with orthotic prescription to help maximise patient outcomes.

A 'must see' for all professionals - to order your free copy of the Interpod Biomechanical Assessment call us today or order online at algeos.com



ICB Orthotics



ICB Sports Dual Density Full Length

Code	Size	Price
NV1546	Junior	\$37.00
NV1548	X Small	\$37.00
NV1550	Small	\$37.00
NV1552	Medium	\$37.00
NV1554	Large	\$37.00
NV1556	XL	\$37.00



ICB Sports Dual Density 2/3 Length

Code	Size	Price
NV1545	Junior	\$35.00
NV1547	X Small	\$35.00
NV1549	Small	\$35.00
NV1551	Medium	\$35.00
NV1553	Large	\$35.00
NV1555	XL	\$35.00



ICB Firm Density

Code	Size	Price
NV1531	Junior	\$37.00
NV1533	X Small	\$37.00
NV1535	Small	\$37.00
NV1537	Medium	\$37.00
NV1540	Large	\$37.00
NV1542	XL	\$37.00



ICB Soft Density

Code	Size	Price
NV1517	Junior	\$37.00
NV1519	X Small	\$37.00
NV1521	Small	\$37.00
NV1523	Medium	\$37.00
NV1525	Large	\$37.00
NV1527	XL	\$37.00



ICB Mid Density

Code	Size	Price
NV1503	Junior	\$37.00
NV1505	X Small	\$37.00
NV1507	Small	\$37.00
NV1509	Medium	\$37.00
NV1511	Large	\$37.00
NV1513	XL	\$37.00

ICB Firm Density 2/3

Code	Size	Price
NV1530	Junior	\$35.00
NV1532	X Small	\$35.00
NV1534	Small	\$35.00
NV1536	Medium	\$35.00
NV1538	Large	\$35.00
NV1541	XL	\$35.00

ICB Soft Density 2/3

Code	Size	Price
NV1516	Junior	\$35.00
NV1518	X Small	\$35.00
NV1520	Small	\$35.00
NV1522	Medium	\$35.00
NV1524	Large	\$35.00
NV1526	XL	\$35.00

ICB Mid Density 2/3

Code	Size	Price
NV1500	Small Jnr	\$35.00
NV1502	Junior	\$35.00
NV1504	X Small	\$35.00
NV1506	Small	\$35.00
NV1508	Medium	\$35.00
NV1510	Large	\$35.00
NV1512	XL	\$35.00



Multicolour High Flange

Code	Size	Price
ZP0007	Toddler	\$40.00
ZP0008	Kids	\$40.00
ZP0009	Small Junior	\$40.00
ZP0010	Junior	\$40.00
ZP0011	X Small	\$40.00



High Heel 2/3

Code	Size	Price
ZP0025	X Small	\$32.00
ZP0026	Small	\$32.00
ZP0027	Medium	\$32.00
ZP0028	Large	\$32.00

The Diaped range of orthoses have all been designed with the diabetic foot in mind and incorporate innovative features to provide the additional cushioning and support required when dealing with the sensitive diabetic foot.



Duosoft Therapeutic \$24.90

Orthotic for the Neuropathic Foot

- Designed to provide cushioning, accommodation and absorbency required for the Diabetic/insensate foot.
- Anatomically designed to facilitate off-loading of the metatarsal head area.
- Plastazote® and Urethane combination.
- Thermo-insulating properties make them good for cold feet, chilblains and vascular insufficiency.
- Distinctive self contouring capabilities and hypoallergenic formulation customises to the foot to accommodate pressure hot spots.

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2335	2 - 4½	34 - 37
SB2336	5 - 6½	36 - 38
SB2337	7 - 8½	39 - 42
SB2338	9 - 10½	43 - 45
SB2339	11 - 13	46 - 48



Duosoft Plus \$24.90

Orthotic for the Neuropathic Foot

- For individuals with diabetes, arthritis, or other conditions that result in sensitive feet.
- PORON® 94 is a softer, lighter PORON® with slower rebound. This allows for more even distribution of body weight over the foot's plantar surface and offers fuller, richer cushioning.
- Vygel heel provides optimal shock attenuation.
- Moulded cellular urethane for superior shock absorption, high resilience and cushioning.
- Also suitable for osteoarthritis (OA) and rheumatoid arthritis (RA).

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2402	4 - 5	37 - 39
SB2404	6 - 7	40 - 41
SB2406	8 - 9	42 - 43
SB2408	9 - 10	44 - 45
SB2410	11 - 12	46 - 48



Diaped Trisorb \$17.90

Tri-layer Orthotic

- Plastazote top cover, Poron® cushioning and a high quality EVA base.
- Long-lasting orthotic.
- Commonly used for the high-risk foot in diabetic footcare.

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB2256	3	36
SB2257	4	37
SB2258	5	38
SB2260	6	40
SB2261	7	41
SB2262	8	42
SB2263	9	43
SB2265	10	45
SB2266	11	46
SB2268	12	48

Designed to fit into both traditional footwear and 'additional depth' orthopaedic shoes.



Diaped ProSorb \$23.90

Orthotic for Diabetic & Arthritic Feet

new

- Constructed from OrthoLite and Plastazote, Diaped ProSorb offers a moderate level of control whilst also providing the necessary cushioning required for reducing peak pressures.
- The distinctive self-contouring capabilities and hypoallergenic formulation of Plastazote mean it is recognised as the material of choice for treating diabetic and arthritic feet.
- The patented anti-microbial formulation of the OrthoLite base allows for a cooler, more hygienic in-shoe environment
- The anatomical design facilitates off-loading at the forefoot area, whilst the OrthoLite base provides more control.

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SB3025	2 - 4½	34 - 37
SB3026	5 - 6½	36 - 38
SB3027	7 - 8½	39 - 42
SB3028	9 - 10½	43 - 45
SB3029	11 - 13	46 - 48



CoolSorb Insoles

In-shoe temperature management insoles

Advanced in-shoe temperature management insoles for cooling and comfort. CoolSorb allow for a cool, moisture free, in-shoe environment, that relieve foot pain, as well as keeping your shoes odour free. CoolSorb Insoles combine two of the most advanced material technologies available: PORON® and Coolmax®.

PORON®

PORON® 4000 Performance grade urethane. The material is designed to reduce impact to the feet and joints by providing advanced shock absorption and increased cushioning support.

Coolmax®

Coolmax® fabric is the performance fabric that includes an effective fibre-based moisture management system. The system can move perspiration away from the body and through the fabric, where it can evaporate quickly, allowing the wearer to feel cooler and more comfortable.

Insert these innovative insoles into any shoe to help against symptoms of:

- Epidermolysis Bullosa (EB)
- Insensate feet
- Metatarsalgia (forefoot pain)
- Neuropathy
- Forefoot pain
- Tired and fatigued feet
- Hot feet
- Foot odour
- Sweaty feet

Product highlights:

- Cooling
- Cushioning and comfortable
- Draw moisture away from the foot
- Breathable
- Anti fungal, anti microbial and anti bacterial

Universal size:

Each pack comes with cut-to-size sizing chart.

Code	Size	Price
PA2454	Universal	\$14.90

Coolmax® - how it works

Coolmax Fabric has a special four or six channel fibre forms a transport system that pulls moisture away from the skin to the outer layer of the fabric and thereby thermoregulates the body by a process called evaporative cooling.

The CoolSorb insole was developed in conjunction with Podiatrists at the EB Foot Clinic, St Johns Institute of Dermatology, St Thomas Hospital.

The new insoles have been well received by those EB patients who have helped trial them.

Our Peapod paediatric orthoses have mainly been designed for cost-effective treatment of paediatric patients as an alternative to expensive and time consuming custom made devices. However we do supply these products in some adult sizes.

The main benefit of using preforms for paediatric treatment is that they provide an economical solution for growing children. In addition to this, preform orthoses avoid additional appointments for your young clients as they can be fitted straight off the shelf.

Peapod Junior \$15.90

- 1.5mm thermoplastic base makes the orthotic extremely space saving.
- Heat mouldable and grindable.



Code	Size UK	Size EU
SC2502	5	21-22
SC2504	6½	23-24
SC2506	8	25-26
SC2508	10	27-28
SC2510	11½	27-30
SC2512	13	31-32
SC2514	1½	33-34
SC2516	3½	35-36
SC2518	5	37-38
SC2520	6	39-40

Kurz Heel Cup \$35.90

- Commonly used for Pes Planus valgus foot in children.
- Easily ground and heat mouldable.
- Suitable for many types of children's shoes.



Code	Size UK	Size EU
SC2140	4	20
SC2142	5	22
SC2144	6½	24
SC2146	8	26
SC2148	10	28
SC2150	11½	30
SC2152	13	32
SC2154	1½	34
SC2156	3½	36
SC2158	5	38
SC2160	6	40
SC2161	8	42

Kids Feet in Motion

- Now supplied pre-posted saving you manufacturing time and money.
- Medium density EVA orthoses especially designed for kids feet.
- These brightly coloured pairs consist of one blue (left foot) and one red (right foot) to help kids learn whilst providing a functional solution.
- Flat base on standard orthotic allows for modification with Podotech® wedges and components.
- New pre-posted orthotic available.



Standard - Neutral
\$33.90
Paediatric EVA Orthoses

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SC3304	4	19-20
SC3305	5	21-22
SC3306	6½	23-24
SC3307	8	25-26
SC3308	9-10	27-28
SC3309	10-12	29-30
SC3310	13-1	31-32
SC3311	1-2	33-34



3° Post
\$34.90
Paediatric EVA Orthoses

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SC3330	4	19-20
SC3331	5	21-22
SC3332	6½	23-24
SC3333	8	25-26
SC3334	9-10	27-28
SC3335	10-12	29-30
SC3336	13-1	31-32
SC3337	1-2	33-34



5° Post
\$34.90
Paediatric EVA Orthoses

Code	Size UK	Size EU
SC3350	4	19-20
SC3351	5	21-22
SC3352	6½	23-24
SC3353	8	25-26
SC3354	9-10	27-28
SC3355	10-12	29-30
SC3356	13-1	31-32
SC3357	1-2	33-34



Peapod Dinky \$9.90

The Peapod Dinky is the latest addition to our Peapod range of paediatric orthoses. They can be fitted straight off the shelf or used in conjunction with our wedges and components to create a customised device.

Code	Size UK
SC3420	4
SC3422	5
SC3424	6½
SC3426	8
SC3428	9 ½
SC3430	10 ½
SC3432	13-1
SC3434	1-2
SC3436	2 ½- 3
SC3438	3-4

- Medium density EVA orthoses.
- Deep heel cup for stability.
- Medial calcaneus support.
- Transitional size range - available from child sizes through to adult.
- Extremely cost effective - an economical solution for growing children.



Kiddythotics™ \$36.00

Code	Size UK	Colour
SC3360	5	Purple
SC3361	6½	Yellow
SC3362	8	Orange
SC3363	9-10	Green
SC3364	10-12	Red
SC3365	13-1	Blue
SC3367	2-3	Grey

Kiddythotics™

Kiddythotic™ is the only functionally-corrected prefabricated orthoses developed to treat paediatric flatfoot.

Evidence-based research was used to design Kiddythotics™ with functional corrections that were previously available only in custom devices. The rigid polypropylene shell integrates these advanced functional corrections:

- Medial flange
- Deep heel cup
- 4/4 Rearfoot post
- 4mm Medial heel skive

For correct fit, please use a sizer set prior to orthotic selection

Kiddythotics™ Sizer Sets

Fitting children correctly with a prefabricated device may sometimes be challenging.

To make this process easier, please use the Kiddythotics™ sizer set. These sets include a single Kiddythotic in each of the six sizes for easy sizing while assuring the most accurate fit.



Kiddythotics™ Sizer Set \$54.90

Code	Description
SC3366	Sizer Set

Shoe Size Conversion Guide												
UK	4	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	12	13
European	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	48
Australia	4	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	10	11	11.5	13
USA	4.5	5	6	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	10.5	11.5	12	13.5

Heat Mouldable Orthotics

Thermoshell Hotop

Code	Size	Price
SB2862	One size	\$29.90



Heat resistant pad can be used as interface between foot and hot orthotic when heating and moulding orthotic blanks.

Thermoshell Pillow

Code	Size	Price
SB2860	One Size	\$49.90



Allows the uncompensated foot to be suspended while maintaining neutral subtalar joint alignment.

Shellflex Blanks

Polypropylene Orthotic Shells

Code	Size UK	Colour	Price
SC2481	3-4	Black	\$16.90
SC2482	5-6	Black	\$16.90
SC2483	6-7	Black	\$16.90
SC2484	7-8	Black	\$16.90
SC2485	8-9	Black	\$16.90
SC2486	9-10	Black	\$16.90
SC2487	11+	Black	\$16.90



- Pre-moulded unfinished polypropylene orthotic shell
- Cost-effective blanks that can be heated with a heat gun or oven at 120°C
- Shellflex may be cut using scissors

Co-polyprop 3mm Insole



These co-polyprop insoles are designed to help alleviate the pain and discomfort caused by Hallux Limitus.

- Help stiffen the sole of the shoe to prevent unnecessary bending of the big toe joint whilst walking
- Used to limit motion
- Easy to fit
- Sold in pairs

Ladies Sizes

Code	Size UK	Price
PA3501	2	\$16.90
PA3502	3	\$16.90
PA3503	4	\$16.90
PA3504	5	\$16.90
PA3505	6	\$16.90
PA3506	7	\$16.90
PA3508	8	\$16.90

Mens Sizes

Code	Size UK	Price
PA3510	5	\$16.90
PA3511	6	\$16.90
PA3512	7	\$16.90
PA3513	8	\$16.90
PA3514	9	\$16.90
PA3515	10	\$16.90
PA3516	11	\$16.90
PA3517	12	\$16.90

See page 51 for Heat Gun

See page 51 for Workshop Machinery

Semi-bespoke foot orthotics in just minutes



Thermoshell

Suitable as a base for a full orthotic, and can be used with full-cover linings such as Poron, Leather, EVA.

- Available pre-cut to size and moulded to approximate shape.
- Resilient: made from Nylon composite which is five times stronger than traditional polypropylene. Uniquely this ensures that the material can be heated repeatedly and means that it doesn't creep.
- When heated in either an oven or with a heat gun, Thermoshell can be instantly moulded to the foot.
- Grinding and cutting is simple.
- Posting can be applied simply using any adhesive.



Code	Size Code	Size	Price
SB2850	Size B	UK: 5 - 6	\$29.50
SB2851	Size C	UK: 6 - 7	\$29.50
SB2852	Size D	UK: 7 - 8	\$29.50
SB2853	Size E	UK: 8 - 9	\$29.50
SB2854	Size F	UK: 9 - 10	\$29.50
SB2855	Size G	UK: 10 - 11	\$29.50

Thermoshell Top Covers

Basic

Code	Size	Price
SB2871	Size C	\$2.50
SB2872	Size D	\$2.50
SB2873	Size E	\$2.50
SB2874	Size F	\$2.50
SB2875	Size G	\$2.50

Made from Bamboo Neolon



Leather

Code	Size	Price
SB2880	Size B	\$4.00
SB2881	Size C	\$4.00
SB2882	Size D	\$4.00
SB2883	Size E	\$4.00
SB2884	Size F	\$4.00
SB2885	Size G	\$4.00



Heat moulding Thermoshell

Pictorial guide to Thermoshell adaption



Heat mouldable foot orthotics

Thermoshell heat mouldable 'blank' orthotics let the practitioner mould directly to the patient's foot without having to use a plaster cast or send to an outside laboratory.

In many cases, these prefabricated orthotics do not require heat moulding - they can be dispensed from the package.

Semi-bespoke foot orthotics in just minutes

Designed to look, act and feel like a custom orthotic, Thermoshell incorporates a 4-degree rear foot posting for greater control and stability.

This is a professional grade orthotic that is available at a very low cost.

The Thermoshell is a 1.3mm $\frac{3}{4}$ semi rigid arch support with a 12mm heel cup.

Ideal for dispensing right out of the package as it has a medium arch height and offers great control.

Completely heat mouldable and reheat formable, whether fitting directly to the foot or a positive cast.

Thin profile allows it to fit in any shoe while leaving room for accommodative adjustments as well as the addition of top covers or posting.

Gel Insoles



S-Gel Dress Insole with Wide Metatarsal Pad

Code	Size	Price
PT0214	Small	\$15.00
PT0215	Medium	\$15.00
PT0216	Large	\$15.00

- For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief while wearing high-heeled or tight-fitting shoes
- Thin design fits into most women's and men's dress footwear
- Soft, wide metatarsal pad provides maximum comfort while easing pressure on the forefoot



S-Gel Dress Insole with Wide Metatarsal Pad

Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0219	Small	\$16.00
PT0220	Medium	\$16.00
PT0221	Large	\$16.00

- For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief whilst wearing high-heeled and tight-fitting shoes
- Thin design fits into most women's and men's dress footwear
- Soft, wide metatarsal pad provides maximum comfort while easing pressure on the forefoot
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Thin Insoles with Reliefs

Code	Size	EU	UK	Price
PT0232	Small	35	3	\$20.90
PT0233	Medium	38	4½	\$20.90
PT0234	Large	41	7	\$20.90
PT0235	X Large	44	9	\$20.90

- Full foot coverage with dual durometer construction for pressure point relief and comfort
- Provides extra shock absorption under the heel and forefoot, with a soft metatarsal pad to minimise pressure on metatarsal heads
- Silicone surface features vent holes for enhanced circulation



S-Gel Thin Insoles with Reliefs

Covered

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0236	Small	35	3	\$21.90
PT0237	Medium	38	4½	\$21.90
PT0238	Large	41	7	\$21.90
PT0239	X Large	44	9	\$21.90

- Full foot coverage with dual durometer construction for pressure point relief and comfort
- Provides extra shock absorption under the heel and forefoot, with a soft metatarsal pad to minimise pressure
- Silicone surface features vent holes for enhanced circulation
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Thin Dress Insole with Metatarsal Raise

Code	Size	Price
PT0208	Small	\$15.00
PT0209	Medium	\$15.00
PT0210	Large	\$15.00

- For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief while wearing high-heeled or tight-fitting shoes
- Thin design fits into most women's dress footwear
- Soft metatarsal raise redistributes pressure on forefoot for relief and comfort while providing added support and stability



S-Gel Thin Dress Insole with Metatarsal Raise

Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0211	Small	\$16.00
PT0212	Medium	\$16.00
PT0213	Large	\$16.00

- For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure whilst wearing high heeled and tight fitting shoes
- Thin design fits into most women's dress footwear
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Insole with Soft Reliefs



- Product for relieving heel pain and improving stability while redistributing pressure away from common stress points
- Wide, comfortable metatarsal raise
- Thicker design works well in active wear shoes or boots
- Silicone surface features vent holes for enhanced circulation

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0250	Small	36	3	\$24.00
PT0251	Medium	38	4½	\$24.00
PT0252	Large	40	6	\$24.00
PT0253	X Large	42	8	\$24.00
PT0387	XX Large	44	9	\$24.00
PT0388	XXX Large	46	11	\$24.00



S-Gel Insole with Soft Reliefs and Metatarsal Raise

- Dual durometer construction for extra protection of heel, mid-foot and forefoot areas
- Provides extra shock absorption under the metatarsal heads with a soft metatarsal pad to minimise pressure
- Re-distributes pressure away from common stress points

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0260	Small	36	3	\$24.00
PT0261	Medium	38	4½	\$24.00
PT0262	Large	40	6	\$24.00
PT0263	X Large	42	8	\$24.00
PT0264	XX Large	44	9	\$24.00
PT0265	XXX Large	46	11	\$24.00



S-Gel Insole with Soft Reliefs

Covered



- Product for relieving heel pain and improving stability while redistributing pressure away from common stress points
- Wide, comfortable metatarsal raise
- Thicker design works well in active wear shoes or boots
- Silicone surface features vent holes for enhanced circulation
- Anti-microbial cover

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0254	Small	36	3	\$25.00
PT0255	Medium	38	4½	\$25.00
PT0256	Large	40	6	\$25.00
PT0257	X Large	42	8	\$25.00
PT0258	XX Large	44	9	\$25.00
PT0259	XXX Large	46	11	\$25.00



S-Gel Insole with Soft Reliefs and Metatarsal Raise

Covered

- Dual durometer construction for extra protection of heel, mid-foot and forefoot areas
- Provides extra shock absorption under the metatarsal heads with a soft metatarsal pad to minimise pressure
- Silicone surface features vent holes for enhanced circulation
- Anti-microbial cover



Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0267	Small	36	3	\$25.00
PT0268	Medium	38	4½	\$25.00
PT0269	Large	40	6	\$25.00
PT0270	X Large	42	8	\$25.00
PT0271	XX Large	44	9	\$25.00
PT0389	XXX Large	46	11	\$25.00

Gel Insoles



S-Gel Deep 3/4 Length Insole

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0222	Small	36	3	\$19.90
PT0223	Medium	38	4½	\$19.90
PT0224	Large	40	6	\$19.90
PT0225	X Large	42	8	\$19.90
PT0226	XX Large	44	9	\$19.90

- Dual durometer construction for extra protection of rear and mid-foot tissues without crowding the shoe
- Designed for flat shoes and trainers
- High medial and lateral walls cradle soft rear foot tissues
- Raised wide pad of softer silicone in the metatarsal area relieves pressure



S-Gel Deep 3/4 Length Insole Covered

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0227	Small	36	3	\$20.90
PT0228	Medium	38	4½	\$20.90
PT0229	Large	40	6	\$20.90
PT0230	X Large	42	8	\$20.90
PT0231	XX Large	44	9	\$20.90

- Dual durometer construction for extra protection of rear and mid-foot tissues without crowding the shoe
- High medial and lateral walls cradle soft rear foot tissues
- Raised wide pad of softer silicone in the metatarsal area relieves pressure in the metatarsal heads
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Insole with Met Raise and Toe Crest

Covered

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0246	Small	34	3	\$24.90
PT0247	Medium	37	3½	\$24.90
PT0248	Large	40	6	\$24.90
PT0249	X Large	43	9	\$24.90

- Corrective product for relieving heel pain and improving stability
- Wide, comfortable metatarsal raise
- Toe crest helps straighten hammer toes and ease discomfort from other toe problems
- Low profile design made for a comfortable fit in today's footwear
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Flat Insole Covered

Code	Size	EU Size	UK	Price
PT0240	Small	38	4½	\$19.90
PT0242	Medium	43	9	\$19.90
PT0243	Large	46	11	\$19.90

- Long lasting basic shape fits on top of built in insoles for complete gel comfort from toe box to heel
- Absorbs shock and shear forces
- Fits into women's and men's dress shoes
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Thin Dress Insole Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0203	Small	\$15.00
PT0204	Medium	\$15.00
PT0205	Large	\$15.00

- Thin design fits into most women's dress footwear
- Soft metatarsal raise redistributes pressure on forefoot for relief and comfort while providing added support and stability
- Anti-microbial cover



S-Gel Dress Heel with Spur Relief

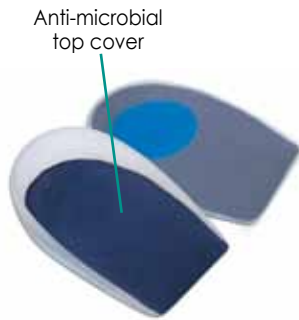
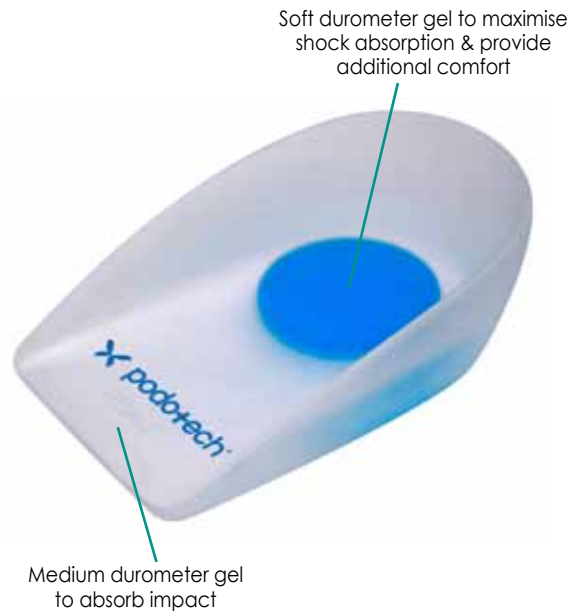
Code	Size	Price
PT0299	Small	\$13.00
PT0300	Medium	\$13.00
PT0301	Large	\$13.00

- Spur relief in shallow fitting dress footwear
- Thin, flexible silicone heel wraps around the inside of the shoe to cradle the heel
- Design helps to secure the heel in place
- Works where no other heel support will fit

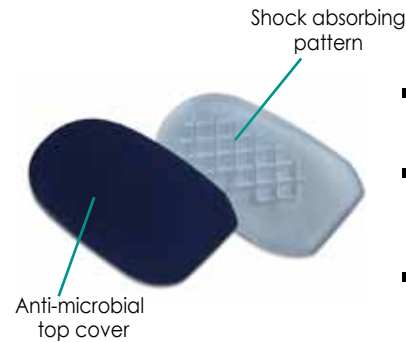
S-Gel Heel Cup

- Dual durometer for maximum comfort while standing, walking or running
- Medium durometer silicone in main body efficiently absorbs impact and recovers quickly
- Softer silicone blue zone under heel centre maximises shock absorption
- Retains shape - will not degrade with use

Code	Size	Price
PT0304	Small	\$12.90
PT0305	Medium	\$12.90
PT0306	Large	\$12.90
SB2504	X Large	\$12.90



- Medium dual durometer for maximum comfort while standing, walking or running
- Softer silicone blue zone under heel centre maximises shock absorption at point of impact
- Will not degrade with use
- Anti-microbial cover



- Protection for general use and high-impact activities
- Waffle pattern in contact with the body maximises shock absorption
- Thin heel fits comfortably in most footwear
- Retains shape - will not degrade with use
- Anti-microbial cover

S-Gel Heel Cup Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0307	Small	\$15.90
PT0308	Medium	\$15.90
PT0309	Large	\$15.90



S-Gel Heel Cup with Shock Pattern

Code	Size	Price
PT0296	Small	\$9.90
PT0297	Medium	\$9.90
PT0298	Large	\$9.90



S-Gel Spur Cup Medial Side

Code	Size	Price
PT0315	Small	\$13.90
PT0316	Medium	\$13.90
PT0317	Large	\$13.90

- Medium dual durometer for medial-side or spur/fascia relief and comfort while standing, walking or running
- Softer silicone blue zone under tender areas provides increased comfort and pain relief
- Retains shape - will not degrade with use



S-Gel Spur Cup Medial Side

Code	Size	Price
PT0320	Small	\$16.90
PT0321	Medium	\$16.90
PT0322	Large	\$16.90



Gel Heel Wedges



- Adjustable with spur plug for shock absorption or removed for spur relief
- Medium density silicone efficiently absorbs impact and recovers quickly
- Improved smaller spur pad fits correctly under the heel aperture

S-Gel Heel Pad with Removable Spur

Code	Size	Price
PT0283	Small	\$12.50
PT0284	Medium	\$12.50
PT0285	Large	\$12.50



- Adjustable with spur plug for shock absorption or removed for spur relief
- Medium density silicone efficiently absorbs impact and recovers quickly
- Improved smaller spur pad fits correctly under the heel aperture
- Will not degrade with use
- Anti-microbial cover

S-Gel Heel Pad with Removable Spur

Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0288	Small	\$13.50
PT0289	Medium	\$13.50
PT0290	Large	\$13.50



Soft durometer gel



- Medium dual durometer for maximum comfort while standing, walking or running
- Softer silicone blue dot under heel centre maximises shock absorption and comfort at point of impact
- Retains shape - will not degrade with use

S-Gel Heel Wedge

Code	Size	Price
PT0337	Small	\$12.90
PT0338	Medium	\$12.90
PT0339	Large	\$12.90



- Medium dual durometer for maximum comfort while standing, walking or running
- Softer silicone blue dot under heel centre maximises shock absorption and comfort at point of impact
- Will not degrade with use
- Anti-microbial cover

S-Gel Heel Wedge

Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0340	Small	\$15.90
PT0341	Medium	\$15.90
PT0342	Large	\$15.90



- Dual durometer wedge for medial-side or spur/fascia relief for users with flat feet, high arches or knee conditions
- Softer silicone medial blue zone increases relief from heel spur conditions
- Posted design minimises pronation, flat feet or general valgus knee conditions
- Retains shape - will not degrade with use

S-Gel Dual Density Posted Heel Wedge

Code	Size	Price
PT0331	Small	\$12.90
PT0332	Medium	\$12.90
PT0333	Large	\$12.90



- Dual durometer for medial-side or spur/fascia relief
- Softer silicone increases comfort and pain relief from heel spur conditions
- Posted design minimises pronation, flat feet or general valgus knee conditions
- Anti-microbial cover

S-Gel Dual Density Posted Heel Wedge

Covered

Code	Size	Price
PT0334	Small	\$15.90
PT0335	Medium	\$15.90
PT0336	Large	\$15.90



PORON® is a microporous polyurethane foam which is able to cushion effectively the 'stepshock' of walking and running. More shock absorption in the insole means less shock to feet and joints and no other insole material offers more shock absorption than PORON® cellular urethanes.

Universal sizes - one size fits all. 3mm Thickness.



Poron® 4000 Insoles

Grey (High Performance)

Poron 4000's firmness offers high-energy return and excellent impact absorption for demanding work/outdoor, and athletic applications.

Code	PORON® Type	Price
PA2482	Grey 4000	\$5.50



Poron® 94 Insoles

Pink (Slow Memory)

Poron® 94 sets a new level of advanced underfoot comfort technology. This material is softer and lighter with slower rebound properties.

Code	PORON® Type	Price
PA2481	Pink 94	\$5.50



Poron® 4708 Insoles

Blue (Medical Grade)

Specially developed for the footcare industry, Blue Poron 4708 has passed numerous medical assessments for biological responses.

Code	PORON® Type	Price
PA2484	Blue 4708	\$5.50



Poron® 96 Insoles

Patina (Slow Memory Medical)

Poron® Medical Slow Recovery urethane is a unique custom contouring material. This material rebounds slowly when compressed, which results in a custom fit.

Code	PORON® Type	Price
PA2489	Patina 96	\$6.50



Poron® XRD Insoles

Yellow (Extreme Impact Protection)

90% shock absorbing, soft and flexible to touch. These insoles are contouring and breathable. The insoles will maintain their performance for the life of the product.

Code	PORON® Type	Price
PA2501	XRD	\$5.50



Poron® Dual Layer Insoles

Poron®4000 & Poron®94

This high performance urethane combines the durability and shock absorbing qualities of Poron®4000 with the softness and comfort of Poron® 94.

Code	PORON® Type	Price
PA2485	Dual Layer	\$6.00

Orthotic Wedges

We stock a huge range of products to provide the clinician with as many options as possible when it comes to making insoles. Ranging from orthotic wedges and heel raises, through to orthotic components and adhesives.



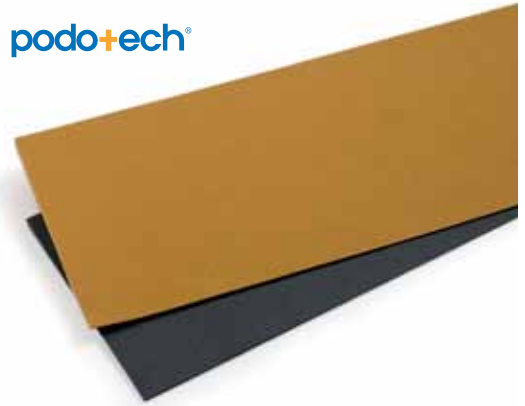
High Density EVA material pre-cut into a wedged form, ideal for medial and lateral postings, moulded inserts and insoles. Podotech® EVA wedge strips are colour coded for easy recognition.

3.5° - Grey
5° - Beige

Podo Wedge (Shore A65)

Adhesive Backed.
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Degree	Size (UK)	Price (Pack of 5)
Child Sizes			
OG4021	3.5°	6 - 10	\$15.00
OG4023	3.5°	10 +	\$15.00
Adult Sizes			
OG4025	3.5°	6 - 8	\$16.50
OG4027	3.5°	9 +	\$16.50
OG4029	5°	6 - 8	\$18.00
OG4031	5°	9 +	\$18.00



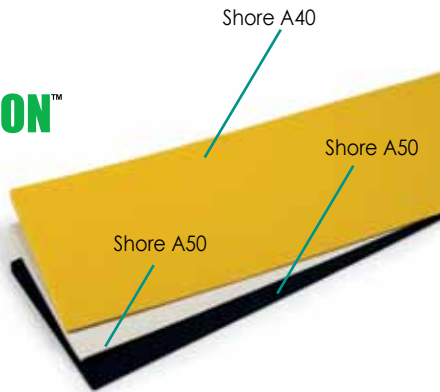
Podotech® Wedge Strip (Shore A65)

95cm x 8cm - Adhesive Backed.
Sold individually.

Code	Degree	Colour	Price
OG4014	3.5°	Grey	\$15.00
OG4016	5°	Beige	\$15.00

95cm x 8cm - Non Adhesive Backed.
Sold individually.

Code	Degree	Colour	Price
OG4013	3.5°	Grey	\$13.00
OG4015	5°	Beige	\$13.00



Evalon wedged heels for rear foot posts.

3 options available.

Evalon Wedge Strip

30cm x 7cm - Adhesive Backed.
Sold individually.

Code	Degree	Colour	Density	Price
OG4257	3°	White	Shore A40	\$6.00
OG4267	4°	Black	Shore A50	\$6.00
OG4279	5°	Yellow	Shore A50	\$6.00

30cm x 7cm - Non Adhesive Backed.
Sold individually.

Code	Degree	Colour	Density	Price
OG4253	3°	White	Shore A40	\$5.00
OG4264	4°	Black	Shore A50	\$5.00
OG4275	5°	Yellow	Shore A50	\$5.00

Wedged Heels

Adhesive Backed.
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Degree	Colour	Density	Price (Pack of 5)
SC3603	3°	White	Shore A40	\$12.50
SC3604	4°	Black	Shore A50	\$14.00
SC3605	5°	Yellow	Shore A50	\$15.50

Non Adhesive Backed.
Sold in pairs.

Code	Degree	Colour	Density	Price (Pack of 5)
SC3693	3°	White	Shore A40	\$10.50
SC3594	4°	Black	Shore A50	\$12.00
SC3595	5°	Yellow	Shore A50	\$13.50

See page 38 for Adhesives

EVA Heel Raises (Shore A65)

Adhesive Backed
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price (Pack of 5)
3mm		
SC2970	Small	\$10.50
SC2974	Medium	\$10.50
SC2968	Large	\$10.50
6mm		
SC2926	Small	\$12.50
SC2927	Medium	\$12.50
SC2928	Large	\$12.50
12mm		
SC2961	Small	\$14.50
SC2962	Medium	\$14.50
SC2963	Large	\$14.50



Die cut heel raises manufactured from high density EVA. Linear plane, ideal for modification.

Sold in pairs.

Cork Heel Lifts

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price (Pack of 5)
5mm		
SC2941	Small	\$17.50
SC2942	Medium	\$17.50
SC2943	Large	\$17.50
SC2944	Extra Large	\$17.50
9mm		
SC2951	Small	\$22.50
SC2952	Large	\$22.50



Simple, cheap and effective cork heel lifts.

Sold in pairs.

Evalon Heel Raises (Shore A50)

Adhesive Backed
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price (Pack of 5)
SC3505	4mm	\$12.00
SC3507	6mm	\$13.00
SC3509	8mm	\$14.00



Evalon foam heel raises with tapered edges.

Sold in pairs.

Blue PORON® 4708 Cushions

Adhesive Backed - 6mm
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price (Pack of 5)
SC2973	Large	\$12.50
SC2972	Medium	\$12.50
SC2971	Small	\$12.50



Evalon Heel Raise Strip (Shore A50)

30cm x 7cm - Adhesive Backed
Sold individually.

Code	Degree	Colour	Price
SC3515	4mm	Black	\$3.00
SC3517	6mm	Black	\$3.00
SC3519	8mm	Black	\$3.00



Evalon Heel Raise Strip (Shore A50)

30cm x 7cm - Non Adhesive Backed
Sold individually.

Code	Degree	Colour	Price
SC3514	4mm	Black	\$2.50
SC3516	6mm	Black	\$2.50
SC3518	8mm	Black	\$2.50



Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
SC2991	S - Up to 5½	\$21.90
SC2992	M - Up to 8	\$21.90
SC2993	L - Up to 8½	\$21.90

Clearly Adjustable Heel Lift

The Clearly Adjustable Heel Lift can be used to help alleviate the symptoms associated with leg length discrepancy.

General Features:

- Placed under the footbed or insole, the multi-layered material quickly moulds to foot and shoe, so both shoes fit and feel alike.
- Fits under the insole for least intrusive short leg compensation.
- Patented design for heel elevation. Not a pad for cushioning.
- Height can be adjusted from 2 to 12mm by peeling and replacing 1mm layers.
- Trim to fit with scissors.

See page 38 for Adhesives

Orthotic Components

Orthotic Components provide the clinician with the option of making simple or complicated 'base insoles' with minimum effort. The differing densities and shapes of our components provide the necessary solution to a number of biomechanical problems. All the components can be fixed in place with our adhesive tape or one of our lower strength adhesive solutions.

Sold in packs of 5



Flat Soft Foam Rubber

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD2080	1	\$5.00
SD2081	2	\$5.00

Soft High Foam Rubber

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD2071	1	\$5.00
SD2072	2	\$5.00
SD2073	3	\$5.00



Firm Rubber - High Wide

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD2121	1	\$5.00
SD2122	2	\$5.00
SD2123	3	\$5.00
SD2124	4	\$5.00
SD2125	5	\$5.00
SD2126	6	\$5.00

Foam Rubber - Front High

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD2021	1	\$5.00
SD2022	2	\$5.00
SD2023	3	\$5.00
SD2024	4	\$5.00



PU Metatarsal Pads

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD2271	Small	\$12.50
SD2272	Medium	\$12.50
SD2273	Large	\$12.50

Adhesive Backed

Children's Metatarsal Pads

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD2091	1	\$5.00
SD2092	2	\$5.00
SD2093	3	\$5.00



Metatarsal Bar - Soft

Left & Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Width	Size	Price
SE1101	5.5cm	1	\$12.50
SE1102	6.0cm	2	\$12.50
SE1103	6.5cm	3	\$12.50

Very Firm Sponge Rubber

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Length	Price
SB1050	0	8cm	\$15.00
SB1051	1	9cm	\$15.00
SB1052	2	10.5cm	\$15.00
SB1053	3	11cm	\$15.00



Klaxon Metatarsal Bar - Soft

Left and Right

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Width	Price
SE1121	Small	8cm	\$10.00
SE1122	Medium	8.5cm	\$10.00
SE1123	Large	9.5cm	\$10.00
SE1124	X Large	10.5cm	\$10.00

Soft Sponge Rubber

Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Length	Price
SB1130	1	6cm	\$7.50
SB1132	2	7cm	\$7.50
SB1134	3	8cm	\$7.50
SB1136	4	9cm	\$7.50
SB1138	5	12cm	\$7.50
SB1140	6	13cm	\$7.50



Orthotic Components



Central Metatarsal Pad

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3066	1	\$8.00
SD3067	2	\$8.00
SD3068	3	\$8.00



Latex Metatarsal Pad Wide Fit

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3041	One Size	\$6.00



Metatarsal Bar

Lift for all metatarsal heads
Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3037	1	\$6.00
SD3038	2	\$6.00



Metatarsal Bar

Lift for 1st & 5th metatarsal heads
Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3053	5	\$8.00
SD3054	6	\$8.00
SD3055	7	\$10.00
SD3056	8	\$12.00
SD3057	9	\$12.00



Metatarsal Heel Lift

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3046	1	\$10.00
SD3047	2	\$10.00
SD3048	3	\$12.00
SD3049	4	\$12.00



Metatarsal Heel Pad Extra Long

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3069	1	\$10.00
SD3070	2	\$10.00



Cobra Pad High Internal Arch

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3071	3-5	\$17.50
SD3072	6-7	\$17.50
SD3073	8-9	\$17.50
SD3074	10+	\$17.50



Cobra Pads - Horseshoe Shape

Left and Right
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Fit by Shoe Size	Price
SE1174	4	\$17.50
SE1175	5	\$17.50
SE1176	6	\$17.50
SE1177	7	\$17.50
SE1178	8	\$17.50



External Wedge Pad

Hardness: 1.25-0.95 Shore A
Thickness: 5mm
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3082	One Size	\$25.00



Toe Bar

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3050	One Size	\$6.00



Over-Arch Pad Wide Fit

Hardness: 1.25-0.95 Shore A
Thickness: 5mm
Sold in pairs of 5.

Code	Size	Price
SD3079	One Size	\$20.00



Valgus Wedge Pad

Hardness: 1.25-0.95 Shore A
Sold in pairs of 5.
Thickness: 5mm

Code	Size	Price
SD3075	1	\$15.00
SD3076	2	\$17.50
SD3077	3	\$20.00
Thickness: 8mm		
SD3078	One Size	\$17.50

See page 38 for Adhesives

Podotech Express Kits

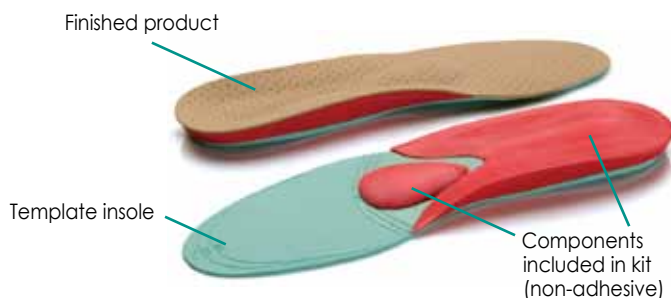


The Express Kits provide the template insoles and supplementary components for quickly and easily making orthotics for specific biomechanical conditions. The components within each kit are different densities and hardness, and have been chosen as most suited to the condition they're targeted at.



Cavo-Varus Foot

Code	Size	Price
SD3083	4-5 (child)	\$27.90
SD3084	6½ (child)	\$27.90
SD3085	8-10 (child)	\$27.90
SD3086	11½ (child)	\$27.90
SD3087	13 (child)	\$27.90
SD3088	1½-3½ (child)	\$27.90
SD3089	5-6	\$27.90
SD3090	7-8	\$27.90
SD3091	9-10	\$27.90



Heel and Foot Stability

Code	Size	Price
SD3092	4-5 (child)	\$27.90
SD3093	6½ (child)	\$27.90
SD3094	8-10 (child)	\$27.90
SD3095	11½ (child)	\$27.90
SD3096	13 (child)	\$27.90
SD3097	1½-3½ (child)	\$27.90
SD3098	5-6	\$27.90
SD3099	7-8	\$27.90
SD3100	9-10	\$27.90



Flat Foot or Cavo Foot

Code	Size	Price
SD3101	4-5 (child)	\$25.90
SD3102	6½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3103	8-10 (child)	\$25.90
SD3104	11½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3105	13 (child)	\$25.90
SD3106	1½-3½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3107	5-6	\$25.90
SD3108	7-8	\$25.90
SD3109	9-10	\$25.90



Flat Foot or Pronated Foot

Code	Size	Price
SD3110	4-5 (child)	\$25.90
SD3111	6½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3112	8-10 (child)	\$25.90
SD3113	11½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3114	13 (child)	\$25.90
SD3115	1½-3½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3116	5-6	\$25.90
SD3117	7-8	\$25.90
SD3118	9-10	\$25.90



Supinated Foot

Code	Size	Price
SD3119	4-5 (child)	\$25.90
SD3120	6½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3121	8-10 (child)	\$25.90
SD3122	11½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3123	13 (child)	\$25.90
SD3124	1½-3½ (child)	\$25.90
SD3125	5-6	\$25.90
SD3126	7-8	\$25.90
SD3127	9-10	\$25.90



Flat Base Insole

Code	Size	Price
SD3006	4-5 (child)	\$11.90
SD3008	6½ (child)	\$11.90
SD3010	8 (child)	\$11.90
SD3012	10 (child)	\$11.90
SD3014	11½ (child)	\$11.90
SD3016	13 (child)	\$11.90
SD3018	1½ (child)	\$11.90
SD3020	3½	\$11.90
SD3022	5-6	\$11.90
SD3024	7-8	\$11.90
SD3026	9-10	\$11.90

2mm thickness on forefoot and 3mm thickness on heel. Non-slip bottom.

Hardness: A30-35

Sold in pairs.

The following pages contain the template insoles and individual components that are featured in the Express Kits, enabling the clinician to make bespoke insoles depending on the biomechanical condition being treated.



Flat Base Insole with Heel Cup

Code	Size	Price
SD3058	5	\$12.90
SD3059	5½	\$12.90
SD3060	6	\$12.90
SD3061	7	\$12.90
SD3062	8	\$12.90
SD3063	8½	\$12.90
SD3064	9	\$12.90
SD3065	10	\$12.90

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Flat Base ¾ Length Insole

Code	Size	Price
SD3027	6	\$12.90
SD3028	7	\$12.90
SD3029	8	\$12.90
SD3030	9	\$12.90
SD3031	9½	\$12.90
SD3032	10	\$12.90

Hardness: A30-35 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.



Metatarsal Pad Kidney Shape with Central Fitting

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD3033	1	\$5.00
SD3034	2	\$5.00
SD3035	3	\$5.00



Metatarsal Pad Drop Shape with High Central Lift

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD3036	One Size	\$5.00



Metatarsal Pad Stomach Shape

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD3039	1	\$6.00
SD3040	2	\$6.00



Metatarsal Pad Kidney Shape

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD3042	1	\$6.00
SD3043	2	\$6.00
SD3044	3	\$6.00
SD3045	4	\$6.00



Metatarsal Pad Drop Shape Latex Foam

Hardness: A15-20 Shore A
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD3051	1	\$5.00
SD3052	2	\$5.00



Metatarsal Pad Drop Shape Sponge Rubber

Hardness: A30-35 Shore A
Density 0.95gr/cm³
Sold in packs of 5 pairs.

Code	Size	Price
SD3080	1	\$7.00
SD3081	2	\$7.00

See page 38 for Adhesives

Bonding and Adhesives



Specially designed adhesive for orthotics work. Renia Ortec dries clear, stays flexible and is sweat and water resistant.

This top notch adhesive is also Toluene free.

Ortec has an open time of 10-60 minutes and can also be reactivated when heated.

Renia Ortec

Code	Size	Price
RA1182	1 Litre	\$29.50
RA1183	5 Litres	\$89.50



PreFix Spray Adhesive

Heavy duty aerosol adhesive that gives exceptionally strong adhesion.

Code	Size	Price
RA1150	500ml	\$7.50



Solvent free dispersion, particularly designed for bonding materials used in clinic environments.

Drying can be done in an oven, with a heat gun or using infra red. This is not totally necessary but makes drying faster.

The dry adhesive film is very flexible and transparent.

Renia Aquilim

Code	Size	Price
RA1167	0.5Kg	\$23.90



TS Boy

The TS Boy is ideal for keeping small quantities of adhesive fresh without spoiling.

Three sizes are available.

Brushes are not included and should be purchased separately.

Code	Description	Price
PH1000	0.45 Litre	\$23.90
PH1001	0.9 Litre	\$34.90
PH1002	1.5 Litre	\$37.90

Brushes for TS Boy

10 pack

Code	Size	Price
PH1018	Large	\$29.50
PH1019	Small	\$25.90

New Range

orthabond contact adhesive



BEST FOR ORTHOTICS

Orthabond is a one-part Polychloroprene adhesive which has a excellent final bond strength and good temperature resistance.

Open time: 15-30 mins

Use for:
EVA, Plastics, Leather, Rubber, PU,
Cork, Metals, Woods, PE, Textiles

RA1205	1 Litre	\$19.90
RA1200	5 Litre	\$79.90

PORON® Performance

PORON Performance Cushioning brings long-lasting comfort and high performance shock absorption in a durable material that withstands even the toughest daily wear. In side-by-side comparison with other typical insole materials, PORON Performance Materials exhibit how they have been engineered to provide maximum repeated shock absorption from minimum thickness.

PORON Performance Material is a dual action solution to help alleviate the amount of damaging shockwaves caused by strenuous activities. By providing the right amount of shock absorption with resiliency,

you are comforted during each step. Why do you need resiliency with shock absorption? Because concrete can absorb shock but who wants to run on that barefooted?

PORON Performance Cushioning is available in a variety of thicknesses and formulation combinations for added design freedom. A perfect material for insoles & orthotics, footwear and cushioning for sports equipment, PORON Performance Cushioning is the material of choice for versatile comfort and shock absorption.

PORON® 4708 - Blue (Medical Grade)

Specially developed for the footcare industry, Blue PORON® 4708 has passed numerous medical assessments for biological response. PORON® 4708 is also approved by the American Podiatric Association.

Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m

Single Abraded (1AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2211	1.6mm	\$49.90	\$42.40
OB2219	3.2mm	\$59.90	\$50.90
OB2218	6.4mm	\$99.90	\$84.90

Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m

Double Abraded (2AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2210	1.6mm	\$69.90	\$59.40
OB2212	3.2mm	\$79.90	\$67.90
OB2221	6.4mm	\$119.90	\$101.10



PORON 4708 Medical® Chairside Pack

45 x 25cm - Pack of 4

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2776	1.6mm	\$27.90	\$23.70
OB2777	3.2mm	\$32.90	\$27.90

PORON 4708 Medical® Precut Insoles

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
PA2484	3.2mm	\$5.50	\$4.90

PORON® XRD

PORON® XRD is the choice for extreme impact protection. It is soft to the touch, lightweight, contouring, and testing confirms that it absorbs more than 90 percent of energy upon repeated impact.

PORON® XRD can be easily fabricated to suit a variety of applications and placements including: insoles, orthotic linings and orthopaedic appliances.

Other features:

- Soft and contouring against the body, yet instantly dissipates force upon impact.
- Maintains performance beyond the life of the product.
- Excellent compression-set resistance.
- Breathable.



Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m (Yellow)

Single Abraded (1AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2318	3mm	\$79.90	\$67.90
OB2319	4.5mm	\$99.90	\$84.90
OB2320	6mm	\$109.90	\$93.40

Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m (Yellow)

Double Abraded (2AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2301	3mm	\$89.90	\$76.40
OB2302	6mm	\$115.90	\$98.50

XRD Chairside Pack (Yellow)

(45 x 25cm) Pack of 4

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2717	1.6mm	\$29.90	\$25.40
OB2718	3mm	\$34.90	\$29.70

XRD Precut Insoles (Yellow)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
PA2501	3.2mm	\$5.50	\$29.70

Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m (Black)

Single Abraded (1AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2094	3mm	\$79.90	\$67.90
OB2095	4.5mm	\$99.90	\$84.90
OB2096	6mm	\$109.90	\$93.40

Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m (Black)

Double Abraded (2AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2091	3mm	\$89.90	\$76.40
OB2092	6mm	\$115.90	\$98.50

XRD Chairside Pack (Black)

(45 x 25cm) Pack of 4

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2731	1.6mm	\$29.90	\$25.40
OB2732	3.2mm	\$34.90	\$29.70

XRD Precut Insoles (Black)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
	3.2mm	\$5.50	\$4.90

Poron

PORON® 94 - Pink (Slow Memory)

PORON® 94 sets a new level of advanced underfoot comfort technology. This new material is a softer, lighter PORON® with slower rebound properties.



Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m

Single Abraded (1AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2144	3.2mm	\$64.90	\$58.40

PORON 94 Chairside Pack

45 x 25cm - Pack of 4

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2746	3.2mm	\$25.90	\$22.00

Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m

Double Abraded (2AB)

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2143	3.2mm	\$89.90	\$80.90

PORON 94 Precut Insoles

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
PA2481	3.2mm	\$5.50	\$4.90

PORON® 96 - Patina (Slow Memory Medical)

PORON Medical® Slow Recovery urethane is a unique custom contouring material. This material rebounds slowly when compressed, which results in a custom fit or contour during each use.



Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m

Non Abraded

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2273	3.2mm	\$92.90	\$78.90
OB2275	6.4mm	\$129.90	\$110.40

PORON 96 Chairside Pack

45 x 25cm - Pack of 4

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2775	3.2mm	\$39.90	\$33.90

PORON 4708 Medical® Precut Insoles

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
PA2489	3.2mm	\$6.50	\$5.90

PORON® Dual Layer

This high performance urethane combines the durability and shock absorbing qualities of PORON® 4000, with the softness and comfort of PORON® 94, resulting in a superior dual layer foam.



Large Sheet - 1.37m x 1.00m

Non Abraded

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2154	4mm	\$79.90	\$71.90

PORON Dual Layer Chairside Pack

45 x 25cm - Pack of 4

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
OB2754	4mm	\$35.90	\$30.50

PORON Dual Layer Precut Insoles

Code	Thickness	Price	6+ Price
PA2485	4mm	\$6.50	\$5.90

PORON® Combination Sheets

PORON® pre-laminated combinations save you workshop time and money. Designed to speed up your processes, these essential materials are ready to cut to shape and use.

There are 1000's of material combinations available. The combinations listed here are just a selection of Algeos' most popular. To discuss your requirements please call us for a quote, stating you material combinations.

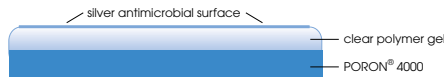
Minimum order requirements may apply.



Stock Items: Sheet size: 1000 x 685mm

Code	Thickness	Description	Price
OG9114	PORON® 92	3.2mm Black Lycra	\$49.90
OG9154	PORON® 94	3.2mm Navy Microfibre	\$49.90
OG9173	PORON® 4708	3.2mm Cambrelle	\$59.90
OG9124	PORON® 96	3.2mm Black Lycra	\$59.90

Code	Thickness	Description	Price
OG9131	PORON® Grey	3.2mm Black Lycra	\$49.90
OG9174	PORON® 4708	1.6mm Cambrelle	\$49.90
OG9104	PORON Medical® Blue	3.2mm Navy Microfibre	\$59.90
OG9106	PORON Medical® Blue	6mm Navy Microfibre	\$79.90



Sheet size: 406mm x 457mm

Code	Thickness	Price
OB2808	3mm	\$35.90

Podotech PORON® Gel



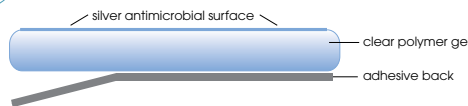
This innovative PORON® material is laminated to a polymer gel sheeting to combine the ingenious qualities of both materials for superior foot care.

The bottom layer is made from PORON® 4000 Performance grade urethane. The material is blue in colour and designed to reduce impact to the feet and joints by providing advanced shock absorption and increased cushioning support.

The top layer of this dual material is a clear gel panel, which acts like human fatty tissue to cushion bony protrusions and pressure sensitive skin. The gel displaces weight evenly thus preventing the focus of pressure on one area alone.

PORON® Gel is also coated with an ionic silver antimicrobial surface layer. This provides the material with antibacterial, antifungal and deodourising properties.

The combination of advanced materials provides the healthcare professional with a firm, yet shock absorbing combination for appliance application where patient comfort and tolerance is a priority.



Sheet size: 406mm x 457mm

Code	Thickness	Price
OB2809	2 mm	\$44.90
OB2810	3 mm	\$55.90

Podotech Peel & Stick Gel



Podotech Peel & Stick Gel is low durometer comfort gel sheet with a revolutionary adhesive backing.

The material also incorporates the unique antimicrobial properties of silver. Constructed from a hydrophilic film, silver ions work to prevent the regeneration of bacteria through diffusion from the surface area of the padding.

This adhesive backed cushioning material is multifunctional and can be easily adapted to suit a wide range of applications.

Features:

- Peel & stick: specific spot placement, reusable adhesion.
- Transparent: discreet look, matches colour upon contact.
- Ionic silver antimicrobial surface: naturally antimicrobial.
- Polyurethane gel: low durometer, low cost and high performance.
- Trim to fit: cut with scissors for custom parts, die cut full insole liners, gel will not leak.

Applications:

- Podiatry: heel lifts, heel spur pads, metatarsal pads, forefoot pads, friction relief.
- Prosthetic: specific spot placement and abrasive 'hot spots'.
- Diabetic: Cut to shape for full size insole lining, makes any insole a gel insole.

For our complete range of materials and coverings, please see our latest Materials Catalogue or visit algeos.com.au

XT Carbon-Glass

The XT Composite range of materials are used for moulded 'functional foot orthotics' when full control is required. This rigid material is manufactured from carbon fibre composite and polypropylene, which helps provide you with a strong, lightweight and rigid orthotic.

Carbon composites offer a superior alternative to the heavy steel sole plates traditionally used in surgical shoe manufacture.

- Carbon composites offer a range of control in 5 thicknesses, each with own level of flexibility.
- No creep, relaxing or bottoming out.
- Used for deep heel cups needing directional support.
- Can be re-heated and re-moulded.
- Easy to machine and finish.

Silverdot Pattern Blanks

Size	Semi-Flex (1.8mm)	Semi-Rigid (2.0mm)	Rigid (2.6mm)	Ultra-Rigid (3.0mm)	Price	5+ Price
89 x 191mm	TA2209	TA2210	TA2211	TA2212	\$14.90	\$13.40
102 x 203mm	TA2215	TA2216	TA2217	TA2218	\$15.90	\$14.30
127 x 229mm	TA2243	TA2244	TA2245	TA2246	\$17.90	\$16.10



Silverdot Pattern Sheet

Size	Semi-Rigid (2.0mm)	Price	5+ Price
Semi Rigid - 2mm	TA2113	\$398.00	\$358.20
Rigid - 2.6mm	TA2107	\$429.00	\$386.10
Ultra Rigid - 3mm	TA1106	\$459.00	\$413.10

Composite Sole Plates

A rigid sole plate insole made from carbon composite and polypropylene layers. Composite sole plates are supplied as full length insoles in 2.3mm thickness, which are die cut from an unbreakable and lightweight material.

This product is moulded to a cast and then posted or wedged for functional control. Alternatively, when moulded to a surgical shoe it can be used to give rigidity to the sole unit.

The top surface can be prepared before the linings or postings are attached by buffing.



Corrib Plates - 1.9mm

Code	Length	Size (UK)	Price	5+ Price
TA1181	230mm	4 - 6	\$37.50	\$33.70
TA1182	256mm	7 - 9	\$38.50	\$34.60
TA1184	283mm	10 - 11	\$39.50	\$35.50
TA1186	308mm	12 - 13	\$40.50	\$36.40

Shannon Plates - 2.3mm

Code	Size (Length)	Price	5+ Price
TA1162	250mm	\$13.00	\$11.70
TA1164	285mm	\$16.50	\$14.85

For our complete range of materials and coverings, please see our latest Materials & Components catalogue

Top Covering Materials

A laminated Bamboo and Neolon material is an excellent choice for use as a covering material for insoles.



The porous structure of bamboo (like charcoal filters) trap, absorb and decompose a wide variety of microbes and fungi.

Aortha Neosorb - Bamboo

Code	Size	Thickness	Price
OB2365	100cm x 128cm	1.5mm	\$49.90
OB2367	100cm x 128cm	3mm	\$69.90

Neolon is an expanded black neoprene that is covered on one side with a nylon fabric stretch cover.



Neolon is ideal for use as a covering for insoles and supports, as it has good cushioning properties.

Aortha Neosorb - Blue

Code	Size	Thickness	Price
OB2391	100cm x 128cm	1.6mm	\$49.90
OB2393	100cm x 128cm	3.2mm	\$69.90

Neolon is an expanded black neoprene that is covered on one side with a nylon fabric stretch cover.



Neolon is ideal for use as a covering for insoles and supports, as it has good cushioning properties.

Algeos Synthetic Leather has a look and feel similar to genuine leather, but at a lower price. The material has foam brushed backing for greater adhesion and a smooth consistent finish.



Sold per metre.

Aortha Neosorb - Black

Code	Size	Thickness	Price
OB2361	100cm x 128cm	1.6mm	\$49.90
OB2362	100cm x 128cm	3.2mm	\$69.90

Yampi Synthetic Leather

Code	Size	Colour	Price
OA5002	1400mm	Black	\$13.50
OA5007	1400mm	Red	\$13.50
OA5005	1400mm	Beige	\$13.50

Cambrelle® is an incredibly hard-wearing cover, yet comfortable, breathable and cool to wear. It is also amazingly absorbent, which makes it ideal for orthotic coverings and shoe manufacture.



Sold per metre.

This cheaper alternative to 'real' pigskin reduces friction and moisture within the shoe, keeping the foot cool, dry and comfortable.



Sold per metre.

Cambrelle® Standard

Code	Width	Colour	Price
OA5026	1520mm	Black	\$12.50

Alpha Pig Skin

Code	Width	Colour	Price
OA5009	1400mm	Beige	\$16.90
OA5053	1400mm	Black	\$16.90

Cambrelle® Standard with Thermo-Adhesive

Code	Width	Colour	Price
OA5027	1520mm	Black	\$16.50

Aortha EVA

Aortha EVA

Tried and trusted, this truly versatile closed-cell foam is lightweight, shock absorbing and very hard wearing. Aortha EVA retains its shape well, reflects body heat and also boasts an impressive life span.

This skin friendly foam is toxic-free, washable, heat mouldable, grindable and can be fine sanded to create an exceptional finish. Aortha EVA allows for great looking, high-performance appliances made to last and endure.

Aortha EVA has good thermal properties and softer grades are conformable and unlikely to breakdown or bottom out.

Aortha EVA is commonly used in Podiatry, Orthotics, Prosthetics, Footwear manufacture and 100s of other applications outside the medical sectors.



Very Low Density Algefoam A20



Very low density EVA is a versatile, hard wearing material with very good abrasion resistant properties making it ideal for orthotic linings, insole covers and prosthetic covers. This extremely soft material has good rebound properties, making it a good choice for patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis.

Mouldable at between 120°C and 140°C, with an oven time of 2 minutes per mm.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Blue	Red	White	Price	5+ Price
3mm	200cm x 100cm	ON1313	ON1323	ON1303	\$20.00	\$17.50
6mm	200cm x 100cm	ON1316	ON1326	ON1306	\$30.00	\$26.25
10mm	200cm x 100cm	ON1317	ON1327	ON1310	\$50.00	\$43.75
12mm	200cm x 100cm	ON1318	ON1328	ON1312	\$60.00	\$52.50

Aortha Low Density EVA A25



Low density EVA is used throughout the O&P, foot care and footwear trades. Some uses include: Top covers for insoles, AFO linings, KAFO linings and DAFO linings. This material is very versatile due to its soft yet durable properties.

Mouldable between 120°C and 140°C depending on the sheet density, with an oven time of 2 minutes per mm.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Black	Grey	Blue	Red	Beige	Price	+5 Price
2mm	100cm x 100cm	OG1690		OG1318	OG1268		\$12.00	\$10.50
3mm	100cm x 100cm	OG1397	OG1674	OG1346	OG1347	OG1703	\$13.00	\$11.40
6mm	100cm x 100cm	OG1694	OG1677	OG1352	OG1357	OG1706	\$22.00	\$19.25
8mm	100cm x 100cm	OG1695	OG1683	OG1326	OG1327	OG1708	\$29.50	\$25.80
10mm	100cm x 100cm	OG1696	OG1684	OG1331	OG1332		\$38.00	\$33.25
12mm	100cm x 100cm	OG1697	OG1620	OG1342	OG1338	OG1712	\$44.60	\$39.00

Aortha Low Medium Density EVA A35



Low Medium EVA is the newest density in the Aortha range. Responding to calls from clinicians to provide a material that offers the benefits of the Medium Density and the softness of the Low density materials, the Low Medium EVA is a soft foam that is capable of bearing heavier weights.

Mouldable between 120°C and 170°C depending on density with an average oven time of 2 minutes per mm.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Black	Blue	Price	+5 Price
2mm	101cm x 98cm	OG2112	OG2191	\$13.00	\$11.40
3mm	101cm x 98cm	OG2113	OG2192	\$14.00	\$12.25
4mm	101cm x 98cm	OG2114	OG2193	\$20.00	\$17.50
6mm	101cm x 98cm	OG2116	OG2123	\$24.00	\$21.00
8mm	101cm x 98cm	OG2118	OG2126	\$29.90	\$26.20
10mm	101cm x 98cm	OG2124	OG2129	\$36.90	\$32.30
16mm	101cm x 98cm	OG1666	OG2194	\$57.00	\$49.90

Aortha EVA

Aortha Medium Density EVA A50



Medium density is the most commonly used EVA and provides properties expected from a standard foam material. It is able to bear heavy weights, is durable and easily mouldable.

Mouldable between 120°C and 160°C depending on density with an average oven time of 2 minutes per mm.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Black	Grey	Blue	Red	Price	+5 Price
2mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1312	OG1596	OG1101	OG1102	\$13.00	\$11.40
3mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1304	OG1294	OG1134	OG1144	\$14.00	\$12.25
4mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1310	OG1291	OG1129	OG1148	\$17.00	\$14.90
6mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1300	OG1194	OG1130	OG1140	\$26.00	\$22.75
8mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1301	OG1665	OG1131	OG1141	\$34.00	\$29.75
10mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1302	OG1597	OG1132	OG1142	\$39.90	\$34.90
12mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1303	OG1193	OG1133	OG1143	\$49.20	\$43.00
16mm	115cm x 92cm	OG1305	OG1292	OG1135	OG1145	\$67.90	\$59.40

Aortha High Density EVA A65



High density EVA is commonly used for shoe lifts, heel lifts, block heels, wedge bottoms, rigid insoles and a variety of commercial uses. It is extremely firm and rigid, yet it is easily mouldable. This offers clinicians with the ability to create strong, hard wearing orthotics with ease.

Mouldable between 120°C and 170°C depending on density with an average oven time of 2 minutes per mm.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Black	Grey	Blue	Red	Price	+5 Price
2mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1541	OG7832	OG1525	OG1533	\$14.00	\$12.25
3mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1544	OG2408	OG1527	OG1531	\$16.50	\$14.50
4mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1545	OG2409	OG1634	OG1534	\$21.00	\$18.40
6mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1546	OG1275	OG1526	OG1536	\$27.30	\$23.90
8mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1548	OG2410	OG1528	OG1538	\$41.20	\$36.00
10mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1550	OG1582	OG1530	OG1540	\$47.90	\$41.90
12mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1552	OG1600	OG1532	OG1542	\$57.20	\$50.00
16mm	100cm x 80cm	OG1553	OG1640	OG1610	OG1637	\$75.60	\$75.60

Aortha Multi-Colour Low Density EVA

Aortha offers multi-coloured EVA in Low and Medium densities. These are suitable for orthotic linings, where the end product is required to be appealing. These materials are often used in children's orthotics. The properties of the multi-coloured EVA are the same as the Aortha Medium and Low density properties.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Blue/White	Black/Grey	Blue/Green/Yellow	Price	5+ Price
2mm	100cm x 100cm	OG2347	OG2380	OG2389	\$13.00	\$11.40
3mm	100cm x 100cm	OG2310	OG2102	OG1996	\$14.00	\$12.25

Aortha Multi-Colour Medium Density EVA

Thickness	Sheet Size	Black/Purple	Bl/Gr/Re/Ye/Wh	Red/Green/Purple	Green/Blue/Black	Price	5+ Price
2mm	115cm x 92cm	OG2326	OG2324	OG2384	OG2407	\$14.00	\$12.25
3mm	115cm x 92cm	OG2344	OG2390	OG2406	OG2395	\$15.00	\$13.20

Adhesives

Algeos has a wide range of adhesives suitable for all aortha EVA and thermoplastics. For more information please refer to the **Insoles & Components section** of this catalogue.



Orthabond Contact Adhesive Code RA1282

- High quality contact adhesive
- Best for orthotics
- Toluene free
- Available in 1Ltr and 4 Ltr containers

From **\$19.90**



Renia Prefix Code RA1150

- The first spray adhesive of its kind
- Strong adhesive properties
- Lightweight and portable
- Easy to use

Only **\$7.50**

CAD-CAM



Aortha EVA CAD-CAM

Aortha EVA CAD-CAM Blocks are truly versatile and offer full manufacturing flexibility. Devices manufactured from EVA foam (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate) are lightweight, shock absorbing and very hard wearing. EVA orthotics also retain their shape and reflect body heat.

EVA is an excellent material for use as an appliance base for a covered CAD-CAM foot orthotic or alone as the finished device. A higher density gives more control of the foot while lower densities offer increased comfort.



A20 = 120
A25 = 190
A35 = 260
A50 = 340
A65 = 450

Standard EVA Blocks

Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price
OG6910	A25	395 x 295	30mm	Black ●	\$21.90
OG6911	A35	395 x 295	30mm	Black ●	\$21.90
OG6912	A50	395 x 295	30mm	Black ●	\$22.90
OG6913	A65	395 x 295	30mm	Black ●	\$24.90
OG6900	A25	395 x 295	36mm	Black ●	\$24.90
OG6901	A25	395 x 295	36mm	Red ●	\$24.90
OG6902	A25	395 x 295	36mm	Beige ●	\$24.90
OG6920	A35	395 x 295	36mm	Black ●	\$24.90
OG6921	A35	395 x 295	36mm	Beige ●	\$24.90
OG6922	A35	395 x 295	36mm	Red ●	\$24.90
OG6940	A50	395 x 295	36mm	Black ●	\$26.90
OG6941	A50	395 x 295	36mm	Blue ●	\$26.90
OG6942	A50	395 x 295	36mm	Beige ●	\$26.90
OG6960	A65	395 x 295	36mm	Black ●	\$29.90
OG6961	A65	395 x 295	36mm	Blue ●	\$29.90
OG6962	A65	395 x 295	36mm	Beige ●	\$29.90
OG6970	A25	395 x 295	40mm	Black ●	\$28.90
OG6971	A35	395 x 295	40mm	Black ●	\$28.90
OG6972	A50	395 x 295	40mm	Black ●	\$29.90

* For additional colour and size options, please contact us.



EVA Orthotic Blanks

Aortha EVA materials are also available as pre-cut orthotic blanks - AKA: Duck Shapes. Aortha EVA orthotic blanks are die-cut and ready to use with your current CAD-CAM milling station.

Duck shapes are available in different densities and colours to suit your requirements. They will fit most existing milling systems or can be used with your own custom system. Blanks can be secured to milling station using double side tape or your own milling adapter frame.

Standard EVA Stock Lines

Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price	+5 Price
OG6201	A25	Small	35mm	Blue ●	\$7.90	\$6.90
OG6202	A25	Medium	35mm	Blue ●	\$8.50	\$7.50
OG6203	A25	Large	35mm	Blue ●	\$9.20	\$8.20
OG6205	A35	Small	35mm	Blue ●	\$7.90	\$6.90
OG6206	A35	Medium	35mm	Blue ●	\$8.50	\$7.50
OG6207	A35	Large	35mm	Blue ●	\$9.20	\$8.20
OG6215	A35	Small	35mm	Black ●	\$7.90	\$6.90
OG6216	A35	Medium	35mm	Black ●	\$8.50	\$7.50
OG6217	A35	Large	35mm	Black ●	\$9.20	\$8.20
OG6261	A50	Small	35mm	Blue ●	\$8.50	\$7.50
OG6262	A50	Medium	35mm	Blue ●	\$9.10	\$8.10
OG6263	A50	Large	35mm	Blue ●	\$9.80	\$8.80
OG6265	A50	Small	35mm	Black ●	\$8.50	\$7.50
OG6266	A50	Medium	35mm	Black ●	\$9.10	\$8.10
OG6267	A50	Large	35mm	Black ●	\$9.80	\$8.80
OG6321	A65	Small	35mm	Red ●	\$8.90	\$7.90
OG6322	A65	Medium	35mm	Red ●	\$9.50	\$8.50
OG6323	A65	Large	35mm	Red ●	\$10.00	\$9.00

Blanks Size Guide

Blank Size	UK Size	EU Size
Small	3 - 5	36 - 38
Medium	6 - 10	40 - 45
Large	11+	46+



Density (kg/m³)

- A20 = 120
- A25 = 190
- A35 = 260
- A50 = 340
- A65 = 450

* For additional colour and size options, please contact us.

Enhance your orthotics with our high quality components

PU Metatarsal Pads

Left & Right



Poron[®] Cobra Pads

Left & Right



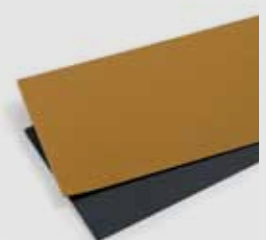
EVA Heel Raises

Adhesive Backed



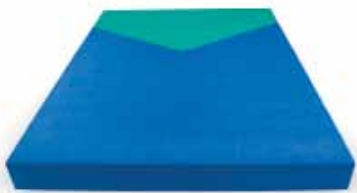
Wedge Strips

Adhesive Backed



See page 31 for our full range of Orthotic Components

CAD-CAM



Dual Density EVA Blocks

As part of our extensive Aortha CAD range we also offer 'dual' density EVA blocks. Dual density combinations enable quick and efficient manufacturing of dual density, multifunctional foot orthotics.

The combination of medium and low densities enables more choice and greater functionality of the finished foot orthotic.

The higher density gives more control of the foot while lower densities offer increased comfort.



Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price
OG6561	A25/A50	400 x 300mm	35mm	Blue/Green	\$34.90
OG6563	A40/A50	400 x 300mm	35mm	Beige/Green	\$34.90
OG6565	A50/A65	400 x 300mm	35mm	Green/Peach	\$34.90



Density (kg/m³)

- A20 = 120
- A25 = 190
- A35 = 260
- A50 = 340
- A65 = 450



Contact algeos to receive your copy of the algeos australia **materials & components** catalogue



thermoplastics



leathers & top coverings



prosthetic components



tools & machinery

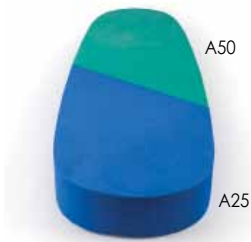


Multi-Density Orthotic Blanks

In addition to the single density blanks (Duck Shapes) we can also offer 'dual' and 'tri' density blanks that will enable you to take full advantage of your existing CAD-CAM milling equipment.

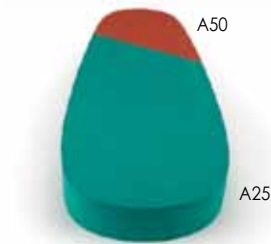
As with a casted device, different densities of EVA are used to increase the functionality or give cushioning and support.

The individual pieces are combined to offer a wide choice for the clinical prescription. A higher density gives more control of the foot while lower densities offer increased comfort, making dual or tri density materials an excellent choice for patients with multiple needs.



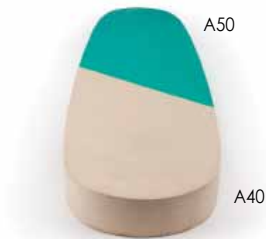
Blue/Green Blanks

Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price
OG6401	A25/A50	Small	35mm	Blue/Green	\$19.90
OG6402	A25/A50	Medium	35mm	Blue/Green	\$21.90
OG6403	A25/A50	Large	35mm	Blue/Green	\$23.90



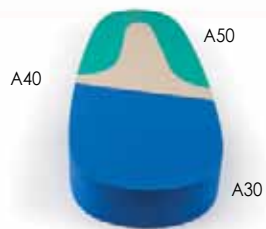
Green/Peach

Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price
OG6441	A50/A65	Small	35mm	Green/Peach	\$24.90
OG6442	A50/A65	Medium	35mm	Green/Peach	\$26.90
OG6443	A50/A65	Large	35mm	Green/Peach	\$28.90



Beige/Green Blanks

Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price
OG6421	A40/A50	Small	35mm	Beige/Green	\$20.90
OG6422	A40/A50	Medium	35mm	Beige/Green	\$22.90
OG6423	A40/A50	Large	35mm	Beige/Green	\$28.90



Blue/Yellow/Green Blanks

Code	Shore	Size	Thickness	Colour	Price
OG6501	A30/A40/A50	Small	35mm	Blue/Yellow/Green	\$24.90
OG6502	A30/A40/A50	Medium	35mm	Blue/Yellow/Green	\$26.90
OG6503	A30/A40/A50	Large	35mm	Blue/Yellow/Green	\$28.90



A20 = 120
 A25 = 190
 A35 = 260
 A50 = 340
 A65 = 450

Blanks Size Guide

Blank Size	UK Size	EU Size
Small	3 - 5	36 - 38
Medium	6 - 10	40 - 45
Large	11+	46+

Nora EVA

nora® Lunairmed - A18

Extra soft, low density EVA ideal for use as cushioning material for top covers. Particularly suited sandwich type constructions.

Applications: Diabetic shoes and artificial calf prostheses. Cushioning insoles and foot orthotics.

Heat-mouldable between 110°-130°C.

Density: 0.09g/cm³



Thickness	Sheet Size	Beige	Price	+5 Price
2mm	96cm x 64cm	OG1362	\$16.90	\$14.80
3mm	96cm x 64cm	OG1363	\$19.90	\$17.40
6mm	96cm x 64cm	OG1366	\$34.90	\$30.50

nora® Lunairflex - A22

Soft, low density EVA that is highly resilient. Use for cushioning insoles, insole linings, orthopaedic shoes and prostheses.

Easily bonded with polychloroprene adhesives. Heat-mouldable between 110°-130°C

Density: 0.12g/cm³

Thickness	Sheet Size	Beige	Price	+5 Price
3mm	96cm x 64cm	OG1383	\$19.90	\$17.40
4mm	96cm x 64cm	OG1384	\$26.90	\$23.50
6mm	96cm x 64cm	OG1386	\$38.90	\$34.00

nora® Lunalastik - A25

Good elasticity and rebound resilience. Use for soft-bedding insoles in orthopaedic shoes.

Easily bonded with polychloroprene adhesives. Heat-mouldable between 110°-130°C

Density: 0.23g/cm³

Thickness	Sheet Size	Beige	Price	+5 Price
2mm	85cm x 61cm	OG1453	\$19.90	\$17.40
3mm	85cm x 61cm	OG1473	\$26.90	\$23.50
6mm	85cm x 61cm	OG1476	\$54.90	\$48.00

nora® Lunasoff SL Colour - A40

Use for finished insoles, as a mid sole material for children's shoes or simply as a high quality skin-friendly top cover.

Light, resilient, dimensionally stable, washable and hygienic thanks to it's closed cell structure. Heat-mouldable at 120°-170°C.

Thickness	Sheet Size	Black	Blue	Green	Lilac	Red	Grey	Price	+5 Price
Black	128cm x 90cm	OG1405	OG1404	OG1403	OG1407	OG1400	OG1411	\$39.90	\$34.90



nora® Lunasoff SL - Multi-Colour - A40

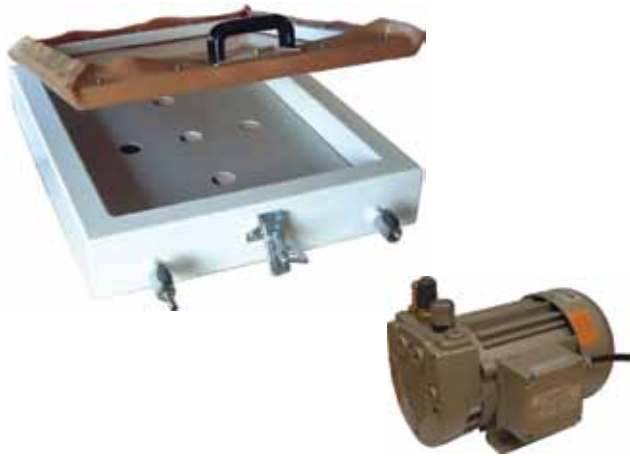
Sheet Size: 128cm x 89cm



Thickness	Lilac/Black	White/Black	Quattro	Pink/Black	Price	+5 Price
2mm	OG2391	OG2393	OG2396	OG2394	\$45.90	\$40.00

Workshop Equipment

We have expertise in providing new workshop set ups and can offer advice and support throughout the entire process. We are able to provide product advice, bespoke quotations, installation, and training. Contact us for more details.



Vacuum Former 350 VP (LM1100) \$1,290.00

Heavy-duty vacuum bed with hinged lid and rubber diaphragm. Large enough to produce two full length casts.

Consumables

Code	Description	Price
LA2300	Rubber Sheet (64cm x 51cm)	\$28.00
LA2301	Rubber Sheet (128cm x 100cm)	\$69.00

Vacuum Pumps

Code	Description	Drawdown Speed	Price
LM1110	VTE 4.4	5.5 Seconds	\$620.00

Heat Gun (LM1228) \$119.00

Typically used in podiatry for working with heat mouldable foot orthotics.

- Integral thermal stop – automatic shutdown of the heating element at overload.
- Control of the temperature and airflow at three stages.
 - air setting for fast cooling and working at lower temperatures.
 - surface for bench-mounted operation.
 - heat shield for work in tight spots.
- Closed handle with softgrip for convenient and safe working.



See page 8 for our range of heat mouldable orthotics.

GP Combi 10 LM1010 \$1,990.00

Excellent multi-purpose bench machine, ideal when workshop space is limited.

- 2 sanding wheels.
- 2 polishing wheels.
- Trimmer.
- Dimensions: W82 x D25 x H26cm.
- Net weight 18kg.

Includes:

- Broad band.
- Clear Plexi Glass Screen.

Integrated dust extraction is available for this machine at additional cost. Please contact us for details.



new

GP Podo 20 LM1013 \$2,990.00

A durable bench top grinder, realistically priced for the small lab or workshop.

- Compact and easily positioned on a bench top.
- Convenient dust bag at rear for easy cleaning (not pictured).
- Rotating and movable hood to suit your grinding needs.
- Dimensions: L430 x D360 x H380mm (with bag: L530 x D1300 x H340)
- Voltage 230V - 50Hz - 1Ph (can be supplied as 3 Ph)




Revive Cast

Revive Cast is a synthetic tape which is manufactured from knitted polyester with water activated polyurethane resin. Approved for total contact casts.

The fabric used in preparation of the roll is flexible in all directions which makes it very comfortable to use.

Sold in boxes of 10.

Please ask your Account Manager about volume discounts, bulk orders and other available colours. 



Polyester - White

Needs removing with a cast saw

Code	Size	Quantity	Price
SW1600	5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$62.00
SW1605	7.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$76.00
SW1610	10cm x 4m	Box 10	\$92.00
SW1615	12.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$106.00

Semi-Rigid Polyester - White

Can be cut with scissors

Code	Size	Quantity	Price
SW1650	5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$68.00
SW1655	7.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$82.00
SW1660	10cm x 4m	Box 10	\$98.00
SW1665	12.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$110.00

Fibreglass - White

Needs removing with a cast saw

Code	Size	Quantity	Price
SW1701	5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$62.00
SW1706	7.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$76.00
SW1711	10cm x 4m	Box 10	\$92.00
SW1716	12.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$106.00

Polyester - Black

Code	Size	Quantity	Price
SW1603	5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$62.00
SW1608	7.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$76.00
SW1613	10cm x 4m	Box 10	\$92.00
SW1618	12.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$106.00

Semi-Rigid Polyester - Black

Code	Size	Quantity	Price
SW1653	5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$68.00
SW1658	7.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$82.00
SW1663	10cm x 4m	Box 10	\$98.00
SW1668	12.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$110.00

Fibreglass - Black

new

Code	Size	Quantity	Price
SW1704	5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$62.00
SW1709	7.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$76.00
SW1714	10cm x 4m	Box 10	\$92.00
SW1719	12.5cm x 4m	Box 10	\$106.00

Casting for diabetic foot ulceration has been proven to offload and assist in healing wounds, and Algeos are able to provide casting tapes to fulfill all your casting requirements. There are various types of casting technique:

Total Contact Casting - traditional method which uses plaster of paris bandage and fibreglass tape.

Total Contact Casting Chairside - method which enables slipper casts to be made using polyester and semi-rigid tapes, and heel casts can be made as an alternative using semi-rigid tapes.



Slipper Cast:

This can be used by mobile patients and is casted direct to the foot over the dressing regime.

It consists of a slabbed base with semi-rigid tapes around as this allows it to be removed with scissors in a podiatry clinic where access to a plaster saw may be limited.

Types of ulcers: Toe plantar and dorsal ulceration over the metatarsal areas. Needs to be worn in a dressing or post-op sandal.



Heel Cast:

This can be used by mobile patients but was designed to off-load heel pressure sores for mobile or bed-bound patients.

It can be used to heal all grades of heel pressure sores as graded by NPAUP (National Pressure Advisory Ulcer Panel).

The tape can be cut with scissors allowing this cast to be made in patients homes, nursing homes or podiatry clinics.

Contact Algeos for Step by Step Instructions

1 Multicast POP Bandages

Multicast POP Bandages combine quick setting, high grade plaster with a conformable and stable interlocked weave. The bandage has minimum plaster loss whilst the rich creamy texture allows easy handling.

These POP bandages are competitively priced for heavy users and those on tight budgets.

Code	Size	Per case	Price
SF5262	7.5cm x 2.7m	12	\$19.90
SF5264	10cm x 2.7m	12	\$21.90
SF5266	15cm x 2.7m	12	\$27.90
SF5268	20cm x 2.7m	12	\$36.90



2 Plaster Mixing Bowl

Code	Size	Price
LA2117	0.5 Litres	\$8.90

3 Lister Bandage Scissors

Code	Size	Price
LA3608	190mm	\$16.90

Foot Impression Boxes

These Phenolic foam boxes are a quick and simple tool to give impressions of a patients' foot. The foam is fine and soft to prevent skin irritation.

Standard Impression Boxes

Sold in cartons of 25

Code	Depth	Quantity	Price
SA0451	40mm	Carton 25	\$99.00
SA0452	55mm	Carton 25	\$130.00



Standard Foot Impression Box



X-Large Foot Impression Box
Fits up to size 15 foot



 podo+tech®

Casting Socks & Boxes

STS Casting Socks

Intended for use in moulding the foot for the purpose of making a shoe last (casting). It can also be used for duplicating (copying) an orthotic device for the foot, ankle or lower leg.

STS Casting Socks are made from a stretchy, fibreglass knit, which are impregnated with a water curable polyurethane resin.

By exposing the material to water, a chemical reaction is initiated which causes the tubular moulding material in the STS Socks to become rigid.

Finished moulds or lasts made from the material are strong, lightweight and replicate the limb with great accuracy.

The clinician using STS Copy Socks will find their use cleaner and quicker than traditional methods based on Plaster of Paris.



Bermuda Sock Ankle Sock

STS Ankle Socks

with Poly Cover

Code	Size	Price
SG1030	2 - 4	\$29.90
SG1034	5 - 8	\$29.90
SG1036	9 - 11	\$29.90

STS Bermuda Socks

with Poly Cover

Code	Size	Price
SG1071	5 - 8	\$39.90
SG1072	9 - 11	\$39.90
SG1073	12 - 14	\$39.90

STS Slipper Socks

with Poly Cover

Code	Size	Price
SG1062	2 - 4	\$28.90
SG1063	5 - 8	\$28.90
SG1064	9 - 11	\$28.90
SG1065	12 - 14	\$28.90



Slipper Sock

Casting Pillow

Casting Pillows from Algeos are designed to create an accurate and reproducible model of the foot. The unique pillow shape and density allows the uncompensated foot to be suspended while maintaining neutral subtalar joint alignment as it bears load.

- Direct mould to patient's foot
- Provides perfect casting for weight bearing foot
- Helps maintain proper alignment when casting with STS copy socks
- Perfect for direct moulding of orthotics
- Durable, slow-recovery foam may be cleaned with soap and water



Code	Description	Price
OG2019	Black	\$99.00





Indelible Writing Pencil

- Mark casts

Code	Description	Price
SF5245	7 Inch	\$3.50



Surform Holder & Flat Rasp

Code	Description	Size	Price
LA3552	Flat	440mm	\$29.90
Replacement Blade			
LA3558	Flat	440mm	\$8.90



Casting Pillow

- Create an accurate model of the foot

Code	Description	Price
OG2019	Black	\$99.00



Surform Shaver

Code	Description	Price
LA3550	Shaver with blade	\$7.90
LA3551	Replacement blade	\$4.90



Circular Rasp

Code	Description	Price
LA3554	Circular rasp with blade	\$23.90
LA3555	Replacement blade	\$12.90



- For rubbing down casts - 120 Grit

Lions Tongue - Screen-back

Code	Description	Size	Price
LA1231	120 Grit	280 x 230mm	\$6.90
LA1279	180 Grit	280 x 230mm	\$7.90



Utility Scissor

Stainless steel with a plastic handle.

Code	Size	Price
NV0086	18cm	\$12.50



Lister Bandage Scissors

Tungsten carbide, 24 carat gold plated handles. Stainless steel.

Code	Size	Price
NV0078	14cm	\$15.90
LA3608	19cm	\$16.90



Straight Jaw Dressing Scissor

Stainless steel.

Code	Size	Price
NV0061	15cm	\$15.00

Diabetes Diagnostics

Retractable Monofilament with Duraban

Monofilaments are designed to test the loss of sensation in the feet of diabetic patients.

- The introduction of Duraban has given the monofilament anti-microbial properties ensuring it meets decontamination and infection control requirements.
- Measures both the diminishing and returning sensation, ideal for screening peripheral nerve impairment and detecting changes in neurological status.
- Monofilaments resist damage, thus saving time and expense of replacing and recalibrating.
- Monofilaments are portable, practical, compact and easy to use. Ideal for the busy clinician.

Code	Description	Price
LA4891	10g	\$32.50



Neuropen

The only dual function screening device with replaceable monofilaments.

“Foot ulceration causes considerable morbidity among patients with diabetes mellitus and the amputation of a foot or leg remains its most dreaded consequence”

Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice 13 (1991) 63-68

Peripheral neuropathy cannot be excluded without regular foot screening in conjunction with symptomatic and clinical assessments. Neuropen is an effective aid to this screening programme, meeting and exceeding current practices by being the first dual purpose, pocket size device designed to provide a safe and reliable test.

Dual purpose test for assessing reduced sensation to sharpness or pain in small nerve fibres.

- (1) The calibrated spring mechanism exerts a force of 40g to help assess patients. Blunt sharp response.
- (2) Monofilament test for assessing protective touch/pressure sensation in large nerve fibres.

Code	Description	Price
NV0590	Neuropen	\$39.00
NV0591	10g Filaments	\$32.00
NV0593	Neurotips (100)	\$19.90

Diaped Vibratip

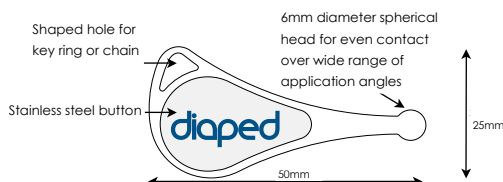
Diaped Vibratip is a device that uses standardised vibration for the detection of peripheral neuropathy.

NICE guidance¹ calls for regular examination of diabetic patient's feet, including:

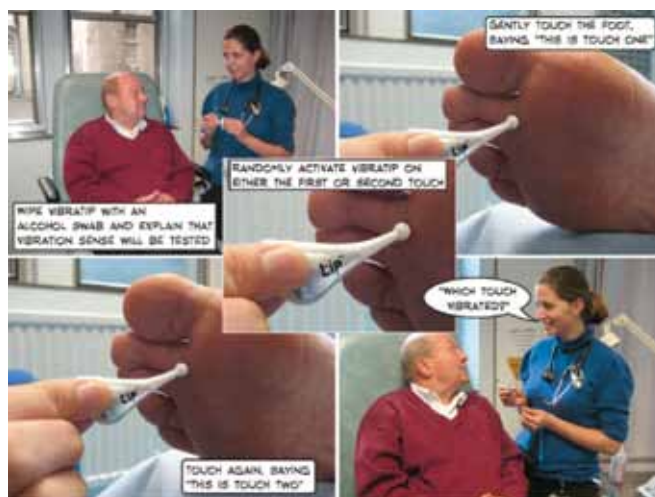
- Inspection for deformity
- Inspection of footwear
- Palpation of foot pulses
- Testing of foot sensation

Features:

- Provides a constant & reproducible source of vibration
- Can be applied to skin more consistently than a tuning fork
- Vibration stimulus extends further than point of pressure
- Single stimulus in a discrete, pocket-sized device
- Eliminates the need to carry around a heavy tuning fork
- No visual or audible cue required - highly specific
- Increased patient engagement - supports patient education
- Quick and easy to use



Diaped Vibratip in Clinic



Code	Description	Price
NV0995	Diaped Vibratip	\$19.90

Diabetes Diagnostics

Diaped Monofilaments

Monofilaments are a reliable, cost effective method of testing for the presence or absence of protective sensation, thereby identifying patients at risk of developing Diabetic foot ulcers.

Sensory testing used in conjunction with ongoing physician care is a simple way to help decrease the incidence of foot ulcerations and amputations.

Monofilaments are 'user friendly', enabling patients to actively participate in their care.

Diaped Monofilaments are manufactured and tested to meet the specified tolerances allowed by the Bureau of Primary Health Care/Lower Extremity Amputation Prevention Program (LEAP).

All Diaped Monofilaments tested using in-line precision to ensure the 10-gram force range.

Each Monofilament is fixed to a sensory testing instruction card, that can be marked accordingly by the clinician or patient.

Code	Quantity	Price
NV0992	25 per pack	\$59.90

new



MonoGripper

For use with the Diaped Monofilament, the MonoGripper provides an easy to hold, easy to use, permanent handle for testing

Sturdy ergonomic design for easier handling of the disposable monofilament.

new



Code	Description	Price
NV0994	MonoGripper	\$29.90



diaped



Diaped Twin-Tip

Dual combination diagnostic device for testing thermal discrimination and sensory perception.

Features:

- Twin-Tip is a validated, unique, combination diagnostic device for testing the presence of symptoms of peripheral neuropathy of the feet

- Twin-Tip tests both the essential protective functions of thermal (warm/cold) discrimination and sensory perception of the feet
- Easily removable and disposable retractable 10g monofilament to avoid infectious cross contamination - supplied with 100 replacement tips
- Twin-Tip is a simple, safe, non-invasive, economical and rapid test of two important protective functions of the feet

Code	Description	Price
LA4900	10g Twin Tip	\$59.90
LA4907	Cooling Stand	\$59.90



diaped

+61 (3) 9706 4355

Vascular Dopplers

Diaped Flux-200 Vascular Doppler \$425



The Diaped Flux-200 is a pocket size doppler for physicians, surgeons and other clinical specialists. It is used to detect and evaluate blood flow for vascular assessment in the diabetic foot.

Features:

- Compact and lightweight, making it highly portable and ideal for use either in clinic or on domiciliary visits
- High-sensitivity doppler probe
- Ergonomic design
- Additional probe types available
- Quick and easy to use
- 12 month warranty

This handset is supplied with an 8MHz probe as standard. 5Mhz probes are available seperately.

Specifications:

- Heart rate range: 50~240 bpm
- Accuracy: $\pm 2\%$
- Ultrasound Frequency: 5, 8 MHz
- Ultrasound Intensity: $< 10 \text{ mW/cm}^2$
- Speaker output power: 1.2 W
- Audio output for earphone
- Power: 1.5 V battery X 2 (Type AA)
- Battery life: 360 minutes



Accessories included with handset:

Carrying case
Battery (1.5V AA X 2)
Gel (60ml)

Code	Description	Price
NV3440	Flux-200 Vascular Doppler	\$425.00
NV0802	Ultrasound Gel - 250ml	\$5.90



Vascular Dopplers



Bidop® 3 Visual Pocket Doppler \$1,250

A compact and portable bidirectional doppler with real-time visual waveform display for peripheral vascular testing.

12 month warranty



Code	Description	Price
NV3500	Bidop 3 Doppler Handset	\$1,250.00

Please Note: Only one probe is included in the price

Smartdop® 45 Vascular Ultrasound Doppler \$2,150.00

A portable hand-held doppler including advanced features usually only found in larger systems.

12 month warranty



Code	Description	Price
NV3501	Smartdop® 45 Handset	\$2,150.00

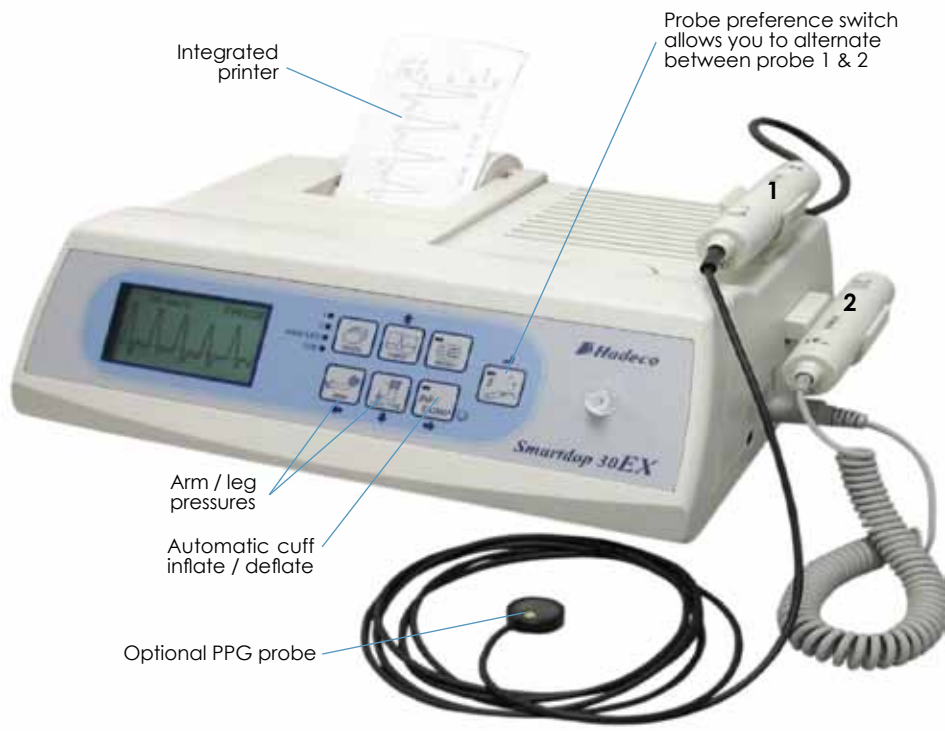
Please Note: Only one probe is included in the price

See page 60 for optional accessories

Vascular Dopplers

Smartdop® 30EX Vascular Ultrasound Doppler \$3,150.00

The most advanced model in the Hadeco range, with an array of features for vascular testing.



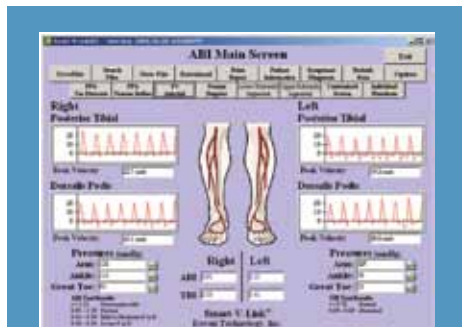
- Integrated printer
- Probe preference switch allows you to alternate between probe 1 & 2
- Arm / leg pressures
- Automatic cuff inflate / deflate
- Optional PPG probe

12 month warranty

Code	Description	Price
NV3502	Smartdop® 30EX Unit	\$3,150.00

Please Note: Only one probe is included in the price

Optional Accessories for Hadeco Dopplers



Smart-V-Link® Software
 For professional presentation & hard-copy. Download waveforms & results previously saved on your Doppler - no need to be near the computer during testing. Runs on any Windows based PC.

PPG Probe:



Sphygmomanometer Trigger Type



PPG/PV Combination:



Vascular Accessories

- Digit Vascular Cuff 1.9cm
- Ankle Vascular Cuff 10cm
- Lower Extremity Vascular Cuff 12cm

Code	Description	Price
NV3511	PPG Probe	\$699.00
NV3512	PPG/PV Combo Module	\$1,195.00
NV3510	Smart-V-Link Software	\$475.00
NV3514	Ankle Vascular Cuff (10cm)	\$69.50
NV3513	Digit Vascular Cuff (1.9cm)	\$69.50
NV3515	Lower Extremity Vascular Cuff (12cm)	\$69.50
NV3516	Sphygmomanometer	\$69.50

Vascular Doppler Comparison Table

Vascular Doppler Comparison Table				
	Diaped Flux-200	Koven Bi-dop 3	Koven Smartdop 45	Koven Smartdop 30 EX
Order Codes for Base Units	NV3440 (inc. probe)	NV3500	NV3501	NV3502
Order Codes for 8MHz Probe	NV3443	NV3504	NV3507	NV3507
Order Codes for 5MHz Probe	NV3442	NV3503	NV3506	NV3506
Doppler Features				
Integrated Printer	N	Y	Y	Y
Real-time LCD Waveform Display	N	Y	Y	Y
LCD Heart Rate Display	Y	Y	Y	Y
Memory Storage - 30 Waveforms	N	Y	Y	Y
Built-in Loudspeaker & Headphone Output	Y	Y	Y	Y
True Separate Stereo Audio Output	N	Y	Y	Y
Waveform Calibration	N	Y	Y	Y
Automatic Gain Control	N	Y	Y	Y
Auto Shut Off	Y	Y	Y	Y
Active Noise Reduction	N	Y	Y	Y
USB Interface to Connect with V-link Software	N	Y	Y	Y
Weight (including probe & battery)	200 g	280 g	500 g	1.6 kg
Power Supply	2 x AA battery	1 x 9 Volt battery	Integral mains Rechargeable	
Power Lifespan	360 minutes	270 minutes	7 hours on full charge	
Warranty	12 months			
Safety Standards	CE marked 93 / 42 / EEC	CE marked IEC-60601-1		
Accessories				
Accessories Supplied	Carrying case, Ultrasound gel, Batteries, user guide	Carrying case, Ultrasound gel, Headphones, User guide	Carrying case, Ultrasound gel, Headphones, Printer paper, User guide	
Optional Accessories Available	8 MHz probe 5 MHz probe	8, 5 & 10 MHz probes, PPG probe, Smart V-link software, Sphygmomanometer, PPG/PV combo module, Ankle/Lower limb/Digit cuffs		

Probe Selection	
8 MHz	Most commonly used probe. Peripheral vessels and calcified arteries
5 MHz	Deeper lying peripheral vessels and oedematous limbs (swollen legs)
10 MHz	Smaller superficial vessels



Foot Pressure Analysis

Foot Pressure Platform

Versatile, Efficient, Cost-effective, Comprehensive Foot Pressure Analysis System

Utilises state of the art pressure mat technology and electronic sensors to provide extensive analysis options.

Static, Dynamic and Postural options enable patients to be scanned whilst standing, walking or running.

Superior visual analysis is provided by 2D or 3D scans, graphs and reports that encourage patient interaction and facilitate a more accurate assessment.

Quick and easy to use, the Podotech Eftman is an essential tool when working in any fast-paced clinical environment.



Why choose the Podotech Eftman?

- Captures 100 images per second
- Matrix homogeneity provided by 1,600 equally-measuring sensors
- Thin pressure mat encourages natural gait
- Sensor life time of over 1 million uses
- Highly durable, permanent mat surface
- CE certification provides quality assurance
- No product calibration required
- Can be walked on with and without footwear

Technical Data

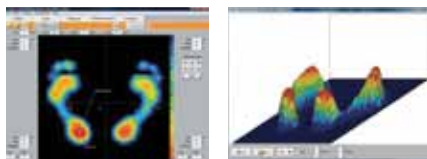
Size (L x W):	610 x 580 mm
Thickness:	10 mm
Active Sensor Area:	400 x 400 mm
Weight:	6.6 kg
No. of Sensors:	1,600 (40 x 40)
Power Supply:	Powered through USB wire

To download the Eftman product brochure, please visit podotech.com



Static Scan:

Scan the patient whilst standing to identify plantar pressure distribution

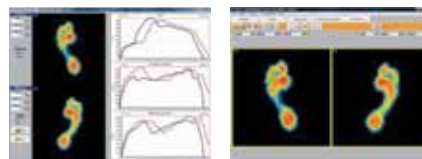


Static mapping / 3D visualisation



Dynamic Scan:

Assess the foot in motion whilst walking or running

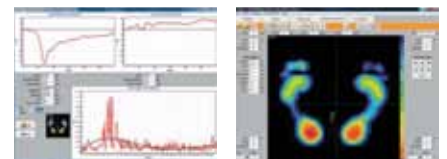


2 feet superposition / 2 feet dynamic



Postural Scan:

Identifies deviations in the musculoskeletal balance



Posturographic analysis / Stabilometry mapping



Increase profit -

Once the initial investment has been made for a Podotech Elftman, no additional consumables are required and power consumption is low. By charging patients for this additional service at your clinic, the system will quickly pay for itself and provide an ongoing revenue stream.

Enhance services -

Foot pressure analysis and gait analysis can easily be offered as additional services in your practice to enhance the profile of your clinic and let patients feel that they get added value for money at each appointment.

Patient education -

A great way to increase patient involvement during appointments and improve compliance levels. Easy to understand reports can quickly be generated, with the option of creating 'before and after' reports to aid understanding.

Easy to use -

Intuitive user-friendly software guides you through patient consultation, whilst comprehensive reports for printing or electronic storage can be generated with ease.

Product Support

- Product demonstrations available prior to purchase
- Comprehensive product literature
- Post-purchase installation and training available
- Regular attendance at UK conferences for demonstrations & training workshops
- IT support available for software-related queries
- Service and maintenance support
- Option to extend warranty once the initial 12 months expires to provide additional peace of mind (LM4307)

Podotech Elftman **\$4,990.00**

Product code: **LM4300**

Included in the package:

- Podotech Elftman Pressure Plate
- USB Cable, CD-ROM and Installation Manual
- Comprehensive User Manual

12 month warranty

Latest Technology



Single Metre

Dim: 100 x 4 x 3 cm
 Weight: 2,1 kg

"Optogait (in partnership with Podotech) is an innovative system for movement analysis and functional assessment of patients with normal or pathological conditions".

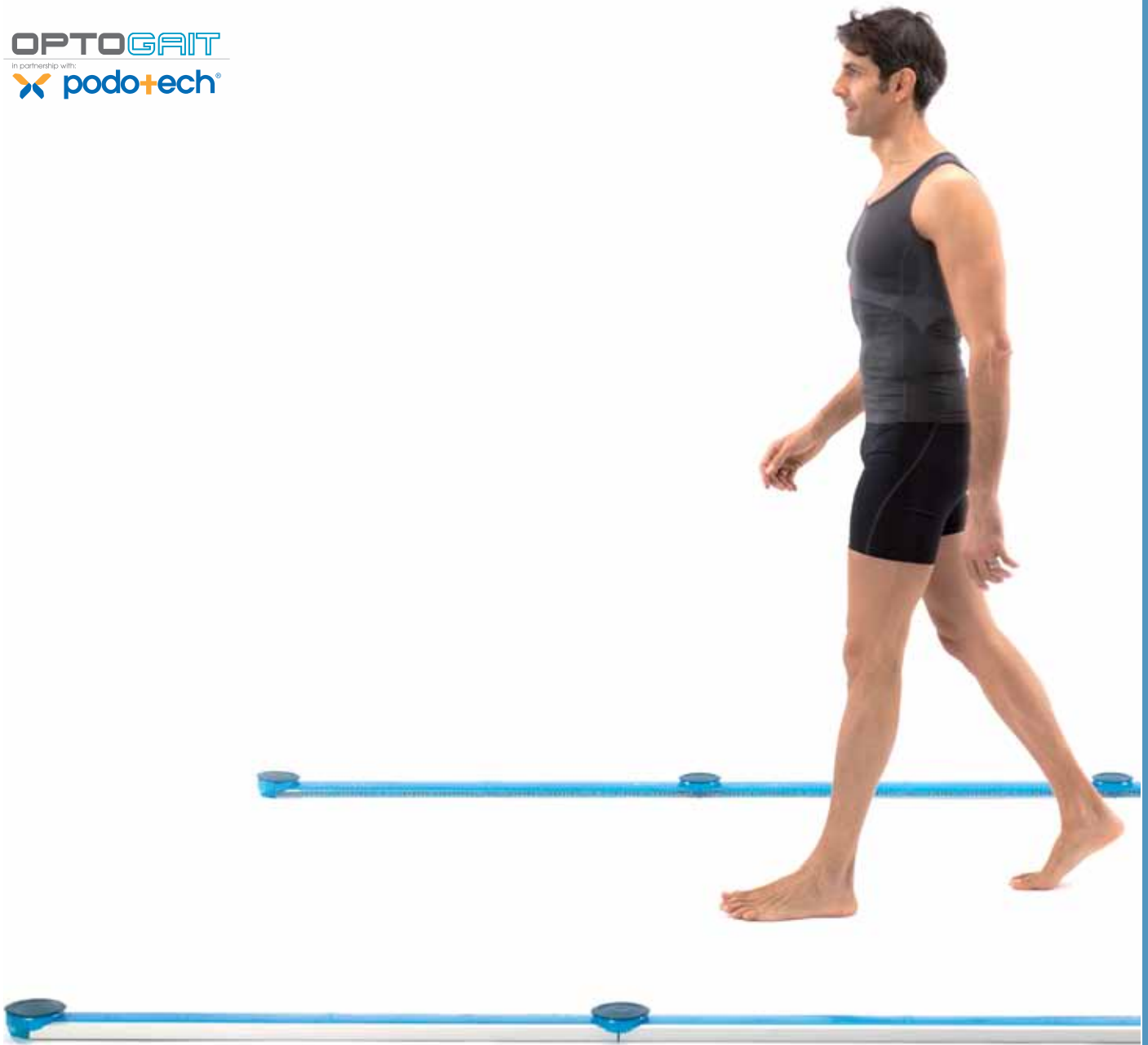
Single Metre

In this configuration Optogait allows already to carry out various test types (*):

- > **Gait and Run Analysis:** Positioned on the side bars of a treadmill, Optogait becomes a portable lab for small spaces and with reduced costs. The system is compatible with the wide majority of treadmills and no synchronization is necessary to start and carry out a test.
- > **Different Jump Tests:** A series of exercises (squat jump, counter movement jump, drop jump, continuous jumps, jumps on one leg, etc.) and protocols ('Drift' for dynamic stability, '5 Dot Drill' for reactivity and endurance, 'Single Leg Three Hops' to verify the bending capacity and stability of the knee) are pre-configured. At the same time, the user can easily create customized tests or protocols.
- > **Tapping/Frequency Test:** This type of test is ideal for exercises where separate results are required for the left and right foot (e.g. tapping/frequency test, side movement, walking on the spot, etc.)
- > **Reaction Test:** This test detects the time between one optical/acoustic impulse and the patient's movement. It can be used to measure simple reactions or more complex movements..

The single metre can be battery-operated (8 hours) or used with a net adapter.

(*): please refer to the table to check the parameters available for each test



from **\$5,990.00**

The Modular System

In this configuration, **Optogait** allows you to carry out:*

- > **Gait Tests:** Gait tests can consist of simple exercises (moving from A to B), but also of more complex ones, such as 'roundtrip' or walking backwards. They can be more complex, if needed, adding obstacles (e.g. plastic cones) or actions to be carried out between the various gait phases (sitting down and getting up before coming back, for example) or simultaneously. Dual task and obstructive task walking, can be easily measured here.
- > **Running Tests:** Running tests, just like gait tests, can be carried out either starting from a stand or running, to analyse the various phases, how the incremental weariness acts on the patient at each round installing the system on a track, measuring the time of a change of direction and the following acceleration, and so on...

Thanks to the practical and innovative assembling system using caps, the modular system is assembled in a few minutes and does not require cables to connect the bars or further net adapters. The length goes from a minimum of 2 metres to a maximum of more than 100 metres.

(*): please refer to the table to check the parametres available for each test

Measuring Instruments



The Genuine
BRANNOCK
Device

The Brannock Device

Designed in 1927, the Brannock Device® foot-measuring tool is a must in all footwear fitting environments. The device's measuring accuracy, quality construction, and simple, yet functional, design, is what has made genuine Brannock measuring devices the standard in the footwear industry.

Shoe sizes and foot sizes are not the same. The foot needs adequate room within the footwear for comfort and performance. The Brannock Device foot-measurer is designed to indicate the correct shoe size allowing enough room for comfort.

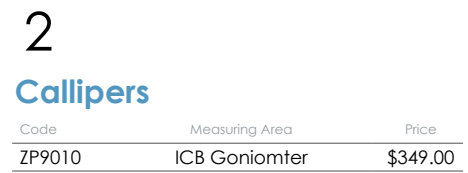
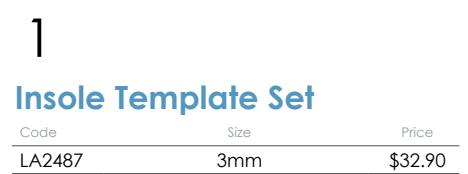
Code	Description	Price
PA1905	Kids European Sizes	\$135.00
PA1906	Kids UK Sizes	\$135.00
PA1907	Adult European Sizes (unisex)	\$145.00
PA1908	Adult Uk Sizes (unisex)	\$145.00



Polyethylene insole template set for custom insole manufacture. Seven sizes per pack.



To accurately measure several areas of the body, including the feet, ankles, shoulders and legs.



Abrasive Discs & Caps

See page 118 for the full range

Moore's Discs & Mandrels



Gritted paper discs with a brass centre available in 2 sizes and a choice of grits. The discs are single use, and provide a convenient solution for the removal of nail and callus.

Discs sold in boxes of 50.
Mandrels sold individually.

Abrasive Caps & Mandrels



Made from Aluminium Oxide and available in 4 sizes with a choice of grits. Suitable to use on nails, hard skin and calluses.

Abrasive caps sold in boxes of 25.
Mandrels sold individually.



Lesionometer

Simple, but very useful tool for measuring lesion and ulcer size.

Simply position the transparent plastic scale against the foot and align with 'best fit' hole.

Effective when evaluating treatment effectiveness and for patient documentation purposes.

Code	Description	Price
NV0609	Lesionometer	\$5.90



Transparent instrument permits easy location of axis of motion and unobstructed observation of joint movement.



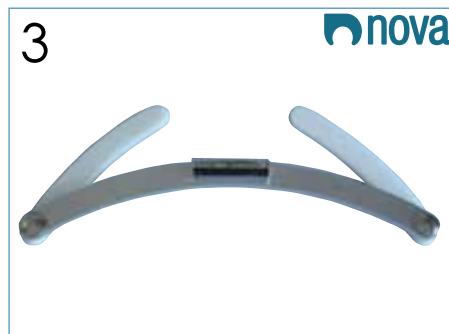
Transparent 360-degree tractograph calibrated to be used with the ISOM system.

1 Goniometer

Code	Description	Price
LA2191	Transparent Plastic	\$15.90

2 Nova Tractograph

Code	Description	Price
NV0583	360-degree tractograph	\$29.90



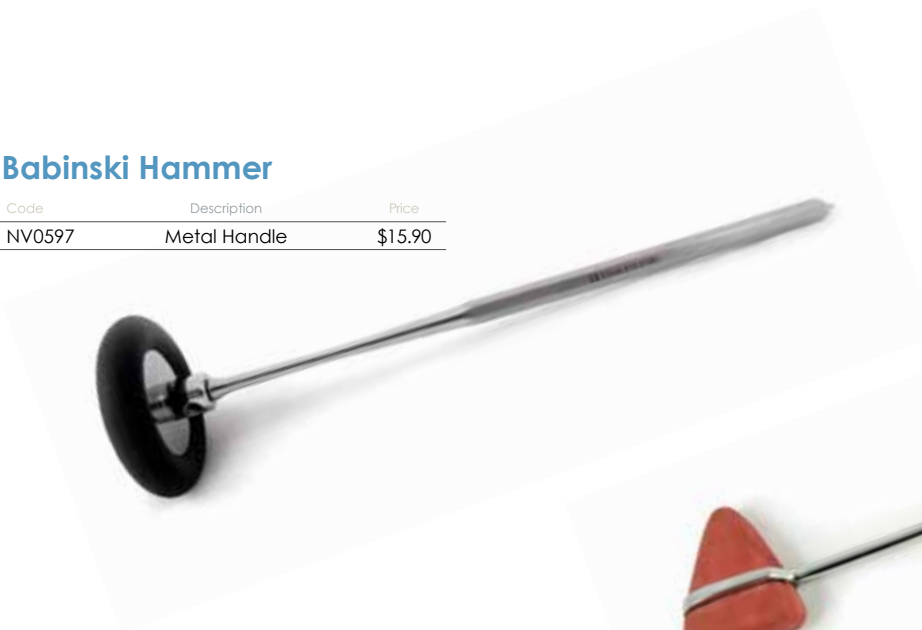
Aluminium base with plastic lateral bars. Used to determine pelvic alignment during biomechanical assessment.

3 Pelvic Level

Code	Size	Price
LA2188	330mm	\$360

Babinski Hammer

Code	Description	Price
NV0597	Metal Handle	\$15.90



Taylor Hammer

Code	Description	Price
NV0601	Metal Handle	\$9.90



Queens Square Patella Hammer

Code	Description	Price
NV0599	Plastic Handle	\$9.90



Rydel-Seiffer Tuning Fork 64/128Hz

Code	Description	Price
NV0603	Tuning Fork (254mm)	\$199.00



Gardiner Brown Tuning Fork 128Hz

Code	Description	Price
NV0602	Tuning Fork	\$62.90





Foot Care Training Model

Designed to facilitate podiatric training. Provides excellent training opportunities with a life-size foot until trainees build enough confidence to move on to real patients.

The foot model also helps to demonstrate anatomical landmarks, foot assessment procedures, and other day-to-day treatments:

- Trimming and clipping of toenails: thickened nail and ingrown nail
- Trimming and removal of callosities
- Trimming and removal of corns
- Diabetic foot assessments
- Injection training

Code: NV3317 Price: \$1,690.00

Replacement Parts Kit

Toe Nail A 20 pcs, Toe Nail B 20 pcs, Callosity 10 pcs, Corn 10pcs

Code: NV3318 Price: \$ 360.00

- Trimming and clipping of toe nails



Set includes:

Foot model with swivel stand	1 pc
Toe nail A (ingrown nail)	20 pcs
Toe nail B (thickened nail)	20 pcs
Callosity	10 pcs
Corn	10 pcs

- Trimming and removal of the callosities



- Diabetic foot assessment
- Tactile pressure examination



Diabetic Foot Models

From left to right:

- The original **Diabetic Foot Model** represents a foot with three ulcers in various stages of development.
- The **Severe Diabetic Foot Model** shows more severe consequences of diabetes including an amputated toe, Charcot foot deformity and severe infection and gangrene.
- The **Diabetic Half Foot** replica shows the distal end of the foot with an invasive wound on the bottom of the foot, surface inflammation around the big toe and second toe, and gangrene on the first toe.

Code	Description	Price
NV3315	Diabetic Foot	\$269.00
NV3316	Severe Diabetic Foot	\$269.00
NV3312	Half Diabetic Foot	\$269.00



Diabetic Foot Care Tear Pad

Common foot problems can have serious implications for diabetic patients. This tear pad explains the following:

- How diabetes can affect the feet.
- Common foot problems to be aware of.
- How to help to protect the feet with an emphasis on early intervention and treatment.

Code	Description	Price
NV3314	100 Sheet Tear Pad	\$49.90



Training Tools



Ingrowing Toenail Trainee Kit

Each compact and portable Trainee Kit contains a CD ROM, instruments, surgical consumables and synthetic soft tissue models necessary for 'hands on' skills training and reinforcement.

Package contains:

- 1 x Ingrowing Toenail Program CD-ROM
- 1 x Toe Jig
- 3 x Toe Ends
- Thwaite's Nipper
- Nail chisel
- Nail probe
- Artery Forceps
- Syringe with Needle
- Tourniquet and clip

Code	Description	Price
NV3301	Toenail Trainee Kit	\$490.00



Ingrowing Toenail Trainer

Ingrowing Toenail Trainer model closely mimics an inflamed toe end with an ingrowing toenail.

Skills training using trainer:

- Ring block techniques
- Application of tourniquet
- Wedge excision - partial nail avulsion
- Total nail avulsion
- Phenolisation techniques
- Ablation of the nail bed

Package contains:

- 1 x Toe Jig
- 3 x Toe Ends

Code	Description	Price
NV3302	Toenail Trainer	\$380.00

Ingrowing Toenail Trainer Pack

Teaches the essential skills and techniques required in the application of tourniquet and wedge excision of an ingrowing toenail.

Topics covered:

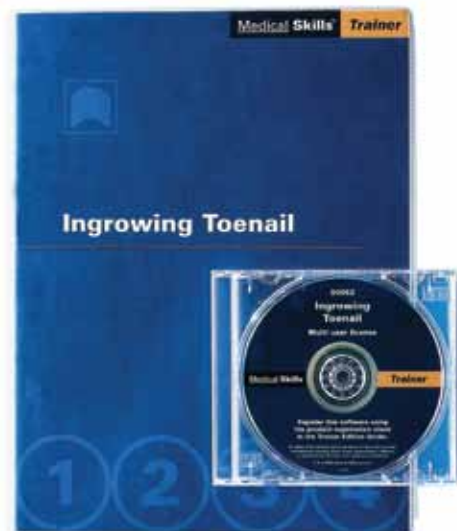
- Instrument Management
- Application of the tourniquet
- Wedge excision of nail
- Phenolisation of the nail bed
- Dressing the toe

Trainer Editions save the trainer from preparing presentation slides and handouts, and compiling video sequences.

Package supplied:

- 1 CD ROM containing:
 - Ingrowing Toenail Trainer Program.
 - Printable PDF files of trainee handouts.
- A4 ring binder containing:
 - Information on the medical skills training system.
 - Training support materials, program installation, using the trainee and trainer programs.
 - Copies of the trainee handout sheets.

The CD-ROM is supplied with a single user license. It is designed for portability and, as such, works exclusively on the PC in which the CD-ROM is installed.



Code	Description	Price
NV3300	Toenail Trainer Pack	\$825.00



Huddersfield Foot & Ankle Nerve Block

This new model allows for the practice of common local anaesthetic injections required for successful nerve blocks.

The product has been designed in collaboration with Podiatrists at the University of Huddersfield, UK.

Features:

- Presents normal anatomy for palpation purposes
- Big toe has replaceable foam inserts for ring block injections
- Underlying soft tissue (foam) allows for fluid injections
- Skin has zip for easy removal
- Latex free



Nerve blocks:

- saphenous
- deep peroneal
- superficial peroneal
- tibial
- sural
- digital nerves

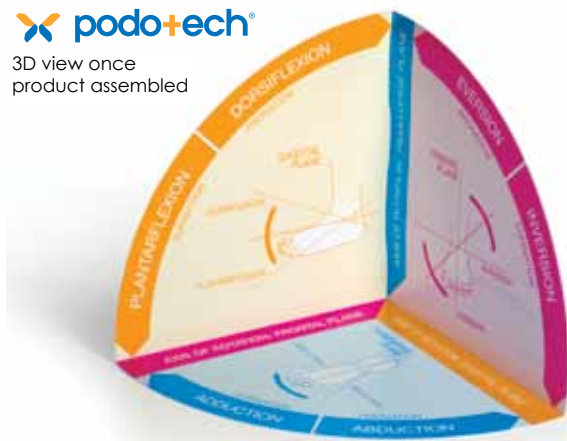
Package contains:

- 1 x Foot & Ankle Skin
- 1 x Foot & Ankle Musculature
- 1 x Foot & Ankle Ring Block Inserts (Pack of 3)
- 1 x Foot & Ankle Base Anatomy

Code	Description	Price
NV3319	Foot & Ankle Nerve Block	\$949.00



3D view once product assembled



FREE UPON REQUEST

Podotech Plane Simple

The Podotech Plane Simple is an educational aid designed to explain the body planes during a biomechanical assessment.

- Helps students understand the principles of foot motion.
- A visual aid which increases patient understanding when explaining the outcomes of a biomechanical assessment.
- Clearly and concisely laid out for ease of use.
- Lightweight and compact making it easy to carry around with you, or leave in the clinic or workplace as a permanent prompt.
- Comes as a flat item, then is quickly and easily folded into a three-dimensional structure.

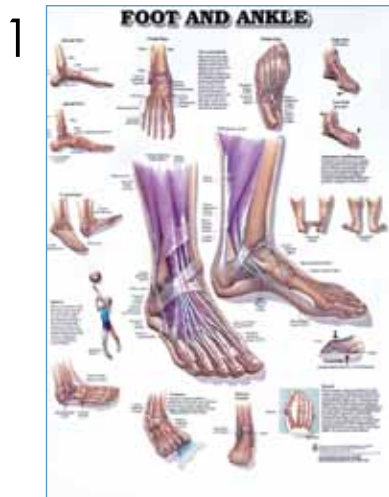
This product has been developed in collaboration with Podiatrists at the Birmingham School of Podiatry, Matthew Boulton College, UK.



Prior to being assembled.

Code	Size
UC9001	Podotech Plane Simple

Posters



1 Foot and Ankle Poster

Code	Size	Price
NV0809	52 x 66cm	\$25.90

2 Knee Injuries Poster

Code	Size	Price
NV0810	52 x 66cm	\$25.90

3 Hip & Knee Poster

Code	Size	Price
NV0811	52 x 66cm	\$25.90

4 The Foot & its Joints

Code	Size	Price
NV3313	70 x 100cm	\$25.90

5 Vascular System & Viscera*

Code	Size	Price
NV0815	52 x 66cm	\$25.90

*Image not shown



Plantar Gel Sock new



Provides added support, protection and comfort for the Diabetic foot.

The Diaped Plantar Gel Sock provides an excellent solution for any condition that requires a soft, pressure absorbing foot bed. Ideal for people with Diabetes, Arthritis, or other conditions that result in sensitive feet.

The sock has a gel layer running throughout the sole, encased in a layer of soft nylon fabric above and below the gel, offering both supersoft comfort and protection for the entire plantar surface of the foot.

The sock will also help to massage and comfort the foot while active and walking.

Main Features:

- Reduces friction.
- Provides pressure relief.
- Can be used with or without Diabetic shoes.
- Twice the stretch of a normal sock - allows for improved circulation and improved comfort.
- Additional stretch at the cuff area allows for improved circulation.



Code	UK	EU	Price
SH1200	4-6	37-40	£14.40
SH1202	7-9	41-43	£14.40
SH1204	9½-12	44-46	£14.40

Foot Models



Representation of all skeletal structures and anatomical details.



Full size solid cast of ankle and foot bones features the plantar calcaneonavicular (spring) ligament with plantar fasciitis.

1 Skeleton Foot Model

Code	Price
NV3310	\$69.90

2 Foot/Ankle Model

Code	Size	Price
NV3311	23 x 7 x 10cm	\$149.00



This model shows a human foot sectioned along the sagittal plane.



This life size model represents a superficial dissection of the foot with the primary muscles and ligaments.

3 Cross Section Foot Model

Code	Size	Price
NV3304	22 x 12 x 8cm	\$79.90

4 Foot Muscle Model

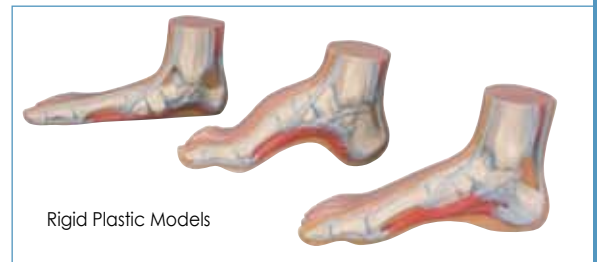
Code	Size	Price
NV3305	22 x 12 x 8cm	\$79.90

Anatomical Foot Models

Algeos foot models can be used to teach the anatomy of the foot and the various foot types. Illustrated are models of: the normal foot, the flat foot and the high arched foot.

We offer two types of anatomical foot models to suit varying requirements and budgets: the economically priced rubber based models and the high quality rigid plastic based models.

Code	Model	Description	Price
NV3306	Normal Foot	Rigid Plastic	\$89.90
NV3307	Flat Foot	Rigid Plastic	\$89.90
NV3308	High Arched Foot	Rigid Plastic	\$89.90
NV3322	Pack of 3 Models	Rigid Plastic	\$219.00



3 Part Foot Muscle Model

This life size model is composed of 3 parts. The plantar aponeurosis and the flexor brevis can be removed to show the underlying network of muscles, tendons, vessels and nerves.

A deeper plantar dissection allows observation of the plantar muscles and plantar nerve branches. A superficial dorsal dissection shows ligaments, nerves and vessels.

Code	Size	Price
NV3303	22 x 12 x 8 cm	\$269.00



Toe Protection



podotech® gel range

The Podotech® Gel range offers a large selection of gel products from toe separators and toe caps to insoles and socks; enabling use on a vast array of foot complaints.

Key Features:

- Largest range of gel products in the UK and distributed globally.
- Manufactured from high-performance medical grade gel.
- Antimicrobial top covers – provide antibacterial, anti fungal and deodorising qualities.
- Thin designs – will fit in all shoe types.

Gel Formulations:

M-Gel



- Advanced oil-based polymer gel.
- Slowly releases medical grade mineral oil and vitamins that soften and moisturise the skin.
- Hypoallergenic, odourless, washable & reusable.

M2-Gel



- A highly elastic, advanced thermoplastic gel polymer with the flexibility to conform easily to toes, heels & fingers.
- Protects, cushions and reduces shear and abrasion forces to the area of the body it is applied to.
- Hypoallergenic, odourless, washable & reusable.

S-Gel



- Traditional top-of-the-line, medical grade, soft silicone gel.
- Ideally suited for use in a wide range of applications including: orthopaedic devices, prosthetic liners, and wound and scar management.
- Hypoallergenic, durable and washable.

T-Gel



- Oil-based thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) gels.
- Exude virtually no oil on contact with the skin.
- Ideal for use in cushioning and shock-absorption products such as insoles and heel cups.

P-Gel



- Ideal for off loading pressure over a bony prominence.
- Can be applied directly against the skin or another surface area such as a splint or brace. Absorbs shock and shear forces, and will not bottom out.
- Hypoallergenic, durable and washable.

Diabetic Friendly: A number of the gels in our Podotech range are highlighted as 'Diabetic Friendly'. They are mainly the 'M2' gels as the formula in these products has 3 times as much stretch as the other gels in the range, meaning that they don't restrict circulation and are more comfortable to wear for sensitive diabetic skin.



- To ease discomfort for hammer, claw, and mallet toe.
- Comfortable gel exudes medical grade mineral oil to soothe the skin.
- Flexible toe loop easily fits over toe to stay in place.

Code	Size	Price
PT0043	Universal Size	\$3.50

M-Gel Universal Toe Crest

Sold Individually



- Reduces friction between toes. Absorbs pressure.
- Soft tubing keeps toe spreader in position.



M-Gel Toe Spreader & Ribbed Fabric Loop

Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0011	Medium	\$10.00



- Traditional anatomical shape designed for standard footwear to minimise toe pressure.
- Fits comfortably between toes to absorb pressure and reduce friction.
- Relieves pain from soft corns, overlapping toes, nail problems and bunions.

M-Gel Toe Separator

Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0001	Small	\$5.50
PT0002	Large	\$5.50
PT0003	X Large	\$6.00



- For straightening and aligning toes and relieving pressure from bunions.
- Vitamin enriched gel cushions and protects the skin.



M-Gel Toe Spreader

Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0012	Small	\$7.50
PT0015	Medium	\$7.50
PT0018	Large	\$7.50



- Reduces friction/irritation and provides relief on the bunion joint.
- Flexible gel top loop maintains the toe spreader firmly in position.
- Anatomically moulded to fit comfortably between the toes.



M2-Gel Spreader with Toe Loop

Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0027	Medium	\$10
PT0028	Large	\$10



- Traditional product for protecting toes or fingers
- Flexible fabric coated one half with soft gel
- Gel design for maximum coverage
- Relieves pain from corns, blisters, hammer toes, calluses and digital injuries
- Gel coating softens, soothes and protects the skin

M-Gel Corn Pads
Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0082	Small/Medium	\$10.50
PT0083	Large/X Large	\$11.00



- Thicker, round shaped gel padding for increased cushioning and comfort
- A soft, comfortable and stretchable slip-on device
- Relieves pain from corns, blisters, hammer toes, calluses and digital trauma
- Gel coating softens, soothes and protects the skin

M-Gel Digital Pads
Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0076	Mini	\$10.00
PT0077	Small/Medium	\$10.50
PT0078	Large/X Large	\$11.00



- Unique seamless construction provides comfort and optimal toe/finger protection
- Gel softens, soothes and protects
- Superior cushioning, protection and relief for corns, calluses, nails and cuticles, hammer toes and partially amputated digits
- Improves skin elasticity, as well as appearance of old and new scars

M-Gel Digital Caps
Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0087	Small/Medium	\$19.50
PT0088	Large/X Large	\$19.50
PT0089	XX Large	\$20.00



- Provides extra protection and comfort for the fifth toe
- Releases mineral oil gel on contact with skin to soften corns
- Relieves pain and pressure from little toe
- May help relieve pain from tight fitting shoes

M2-Gel 5th Digit Corn Pads
Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0056	One Size	\$8.00



- Traditional shape for relieving pressure and friction on toes or fingers
- Full gel coating softens and protects the skin
- Provides protection and comfort for nail problems, cracked cuticles, corns, hammer toes, kerotic lesions and partially amputated digits
- Helps improve skin elasticity, as well as the appearance of old and new scars

M2-Gel Toe/Finger Tube
Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0059	Small	\$10.50
PT0061	Medium	\$10.50
PT0064	Large	\$10.50



- Traditional shape for relieving pressure and friction on toes or fingers
- Superior cushioning and relief for corns, calluses, hammer toes and partially amputated digits
- Comfort vent for breathability
- Clear material allows discrete use in open sandals

M2-Gel Toe Cap
Sold in Pack of 5

Code	Size	Price
PT0071	Small/Medium	\$16.00
PT0073	Large/X Large	\$18.50
PT0075	XX Large	\$19.75



Gel Tubing



M-Gel Coated Digital Tubes

60cm Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0104	Mini	\$13.50
PT0105	Narrow	\$13.50
PT0106	Wide	\$17.00

- Cut to size as and when you wish
- Fits comfortably between toes to absorb pressure
- Reduces friction and irritation between toes with vitamin enriched gel
- Money saver for heavy users of digital corn pads

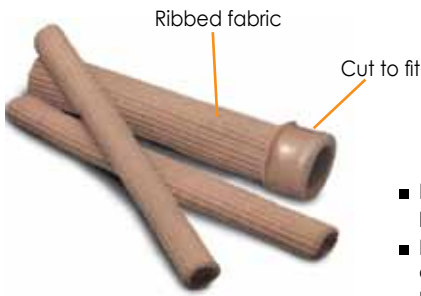


M-Gel Digital Pad Strips

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0097	Mini	\$16.00
PT0098	Small/Medium	\$17.00
PT0099	Large/X Large	\$18.00

- Protection for toes/fingers from pressure, shock and shear
- Uniform round dots of soft, comfortable gel on each strip
- Can be easily cut to place padding where needed
- Relieves pain from corns, calluses, nail problems, dry or damaged cuticles

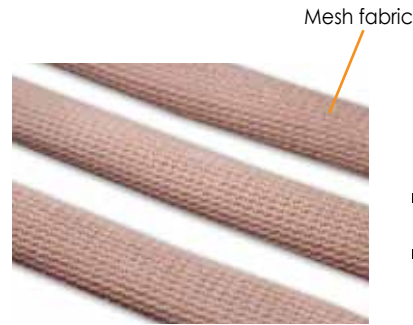


M-Gel Digital Tubes

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0112	Narrow (20mm)	\$7.00
PT0113	Wide (25mm)	\$7.00

- Provides toe/finger protection
- Helps relieve pain from corns, calluses, nail problems, dry cuticles and abrasions
- Flexible ribbed fabric conforms well to digits and will not flatten
- Length: 15cm. Can be cut to any size to suit your requirements.



M-Gel Digital Mesh Tube

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0114	Narrow (20mm)	\$5.00
PT0117	Wide (25mm)	\$5.00

- Provides toe/finger protection
- Helps relieve pain from corns, calluses, nail problems, dry cuticles and abrasions
- Flexible mesh fabric stretches easily and gel will not flatten
- Length: 15cm. Can be cut to fit any size to suit your requirements



P-Gel Arch Pad

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0710	Universal Size	\$4.00



- Adds medial arch support for fallen, weak, or high arches & pronation problems.
- Low profile design.
- Self-adhesive to the skin, so stays firmly in place.



P-Gel Callus Pad

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0711	Universal Size	\$4.00



- Provides cushioning around painful calluses. Reduces pain by transferring pressure from the callus to the pad.
- Ideal for calluses, blisters, metatarsal pain, fat atrophy and metatarsalgia.
- Washable and reusable.



M2-Gel Bunion Toe Spreader

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0042	One Size	\$9.50

- Eases bunion pain and provides proper toe alignment
- Reduces pressure on MP joint
- Patented design provides protection between the Hallux toe and shoe
- Product easily slips over the Hallux toe



P-Gel Bunion Button with Cover

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0399	One Size	\$9.00

- 3D super-soft gel guard, provides immediate cushioning and comfort
- Thin design fits into all types of shoes
- Washable and reusable, the gel tack comes back after each application
- 4-way stretch anti-microbial top cover reduces friction and abrasion between the skin and the shoe



M2-Gel Big Toe Bunion Guard

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0176	One Size	\$7.00

- Ideal for protection of a hallux bunion from friction or pressure
- Soft flexible shell cushions and comforts tender and sensitive skin and surrounding tissue
- Comfortable toe loop slides over the big toe to hold the product in place
- Thin profile design



M2-Gel 5th Toe Bunion Guard

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0177	One Size	\$7.00

- Ideal for protection of the little toe
- Soft flexible shell cushions and comforts tender and sensitive skin and surrounding tissue
- Comfortable toe loop slides over the little toe to hold the product in place
- Thin profile design



M-Gel Bunion Relief Sleeve

For use with extra depth footwear & trainers. Sold Individually.

Code	Size	Price
PT0170	Small Covered	\$13.00
PT0171	Large Covered	\$14.00
PT0174	Small Uncovered	\$12.00
PT0175	Large Uncovered	\$13.00

- The soft flexible foot pad provides protection for bunions by absorbing shock and shear forces
- Soft stretch fabric cover comfortably positions anatomically designed gel pad over painful bunions
- Best used with comfort, athletic or other footwear providing extra depth.



M-Gel 'Thin Dress' Bunion Relief

For use with dress shoes. Sold Individually.

Code	Size	Price
PT0164	Small Covered	\$13.00
PT0165	Large Covered	\$14.00
PT0168	Small Uncovered	\$12.00
PT0169	Large Uncovered	\$13.00

- Provides protection for bunions by absorbing shock and shear forces and is designed to fit comfortably
- Soft stretch fabric cover comfortably positions anatomically designed gel pad over painful bunions
- Secures comfortably over the big toe and around the foot to prevent sliding





M-Gel Forefoot Protector

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0153	Small	\$10.00
PT0154	Large	\$10.00

- Constructed from a thin layer of gel covered on both sides with fabric
- Provides complete toe protection
- Extends to beneath the metatarsal heads
- Worn comfortably in every day footwear and under hosiery



M-Gel Mesh Sleeve

Sold Individually - 76mm

Code	Gel Coated	Price
PT0111	Half Coated	\$12.50
PT0118	Fully Coated	\$13.50

- Can be used for either arm or leg protection
- Helps to reduce friction, abrasion and shear force
- Will not flatten and is washable and reusable
- May help improve appearance of old and new scars
- The flexible mesh fabric stretches easily and is half coated with vitamin-enriched gel



M-Gel Achilles Protection Sleeve

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0178	Small	\$15.00
PT0179	Large	\$16.00

- Ideal for relief from pump bones (Haglund's deformity) or sore, fatigued or injured achilles tendon
- Soft gel pad protects the posterior of the heel from friction whilst gently compressing and reducing tension around the heel area
- Designed for slim profile in footwear



M-Gel Ankle Protection Sleeve

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0180	One Size	\$16.00

- For protective cushioning around ankle bones and relief of pressure building up during high impact sports
- Soft, comfortable pad provides gentle compression around ankle bones whilst reducing abrasion and shear forces over the ankle
- Ideal ankle protection in boots and braces



M-Gel Dorsum Protection Sleeve

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0184	Small	\$16.00
PT0185	Large	\$17.00

- For protection from the top of the foot to the shin by reducing pressure, shear forces and friction
- Popular product used as an interface between the foot and the boot
- Comfortable elastic sleeve holds moulded, anatomically designed gel shape in place on top of the foot



M-Gel Achilles & Dorsum Protection Sleeve

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0186	Small	\$19.00
PT0187	Large	\$20.00

- Protection for both the top of the foot and Achilles tendon by reducing pressure, shear forces and friction from boots
- Comfortable gel sleeve holds moulded, anatomically designed gel shape in place on top of the foot and supporting the Achilles tendon



S-Gel Metatarsal Pads

Self Adhesive - Sold in pairs

Code	Size	Price
PT0361	White	\$9.90
PT0362	Beige	\$9.90

- Used to provide padding in loose or ill-fitting footwear
- Self-adhesive silicone surface will adhere to delicate skin
- Relieves pressure on metatarsal areas and eases metatarsal pain and discomfort
- Can be easily removed, washed and reapplied
- Antimicrobial cover



M-Gel Metatarsal Wrap

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0147	Small/Medium	\$14.50
PT0150	Large/XLarge	\$14.50

- Ideal for protection of metatarsal heads from friction and pressure in dress and other tight-fitting footwear
- Relieves burning sensation under the metatarsal heads and other pain from calluses, Morton's Neuroma and fat pad atrophy
- Gel and fabric design conform well to the shape of the foot



M-Gel Slip On Forefoot Protector

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0155	Small	\$12.90
PT0156	Large	\$13.90

- Helps relieve burning sensation under the metatarsal heads
- Constructed from a thin layer of gel covered on both sides with fabric
- Redistributes and eases impact pressure from walking and running
- Easy to apply and remove, and can be worn comfortably in everyday footwear

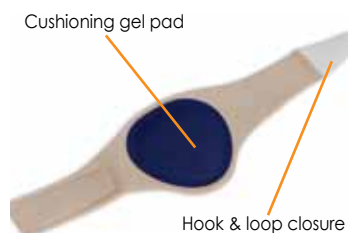
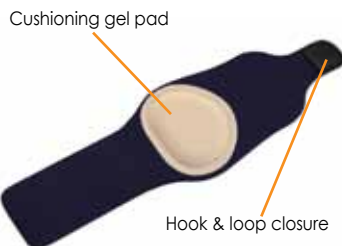


M-Gel Metatarsal Strap

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0137	Small/Medium Right	\$9.00
PT0138	Small/Medium Left	\$9.00
PT0139	Large/XLarge Right	\$10.00
PT0140	Large/XLarge Left	\$10.00

- For protection of the metatarsal heads from pressure and shear forces
- Helps to relieve burning sensation under the metatarsal heads and other pain from calluses, Morton's Neuroma and fat pad atrophy
- Flexible, durable outer fabric for comfort and conformability
- Redistributes and eases impact pressure from walking, running or carrying excess weight

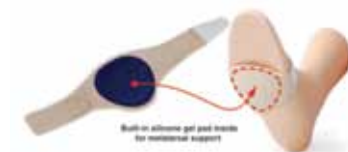


S-Gel Arch Wrap

- Built in silicone gel pad helps reduce pronation, supports the plantar fascia and alleviates inflammation
- Stretchable, comfortable and breathable nylon fabric
- Thin profile

S-Gel Met Wrap

- Built in silicone gel pad offers ball of foot pain relief. Helps lift and align met heads
- Cushions and absorbs shock. Alleviates inflammation



Code	Size	Price
PT0705	Small/Medium	\$13.00
PT0706	Large/X Large	\$13.00

Code	Size	Price
PT0707	Small/Medium	\$12.00
PT0708	Large/X Large	\$12.00

Gel Sheets



M-Gel Square

101mm x 101mm

Code	Type	Size
PT0194	Non-Adhesive	\$15.00
PT0195	With Adhesive	\$16.00

- Soft formulation for anywhere on the body to offload pressure and absorb shock or shear forces
- 6mm thick pure mineral oil gel available with or without pressure sensitive adhesive backing
- May help improve the appearance of old or new scars



M-Gel Dots Sheet

Code	Type	Price
PT0196	With Adhesive	\$12.90

- Soft formulation for anywhere on the body to offload pressure and absorb shock or shear forces
- Can be used to protect bony prominences as an individual cushion in a splint or cast
- 3mm diameter M-gel dots with pressure sensitive adhesive
- May help improve the appearance of old or new scars



S-Gel Sheet

Self Adhesive

Code	Size	Price
PT0363	63mm x 76mm	\$6.00
PT0364	102mm x 152mm	\$9.90

- Can be used anywhere on the body for relief from friction and spot pressure on contact
- Self adhesive silicone surface will adhere to delicate skin.
- Can be easily removed, washed and reapplied
- Can be cut to suit your own requirements
- Antimicrobial fabric cover



S-Gel Ultra Thin Self Adhesive Gel Sheeting

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0329	Small	\$6.50
PT0330	Large	\$9.50



- Versatile gel sheeting cushions, protects and absorbs pressure and friction
- 4-way stretch anti-microbial top cover, contours to any prominence or body shape
- 1mm self-adhesive silicone surface will adhere to delicate skin
- Specially formulated for easy removal from delicate skin



Low profile design



Trim to fit

P-Gel Sandal Sole

Sold in Pairs

Code	Size	Price
PT0398	One Size	\$12.90



- Adds a layer of cushion and improves comfort of sandals & open toe footwear
- Patented non-slip, transparent gels absorb shock, shear and friction forces along the entire bottom of the foot
- Washable and reusable



Self adhesive, so stays firmly in place



P-Gel Flexible Heel Grip

Sold in Pairs

Code	Size	Price
PT0360	One Size	\$5.00

- Reduces friction, abrasion and blisters at the back of the heel
- Low profile design and fits in all types of shoes
- Clear massaging gel cushions are ultra thin and discreet
- Washable and reusable



S-Gel Met Pad with Toe Separator Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0125	Small Right	\$5.00
PT0126	Small Left	\$5.00
PT0127	Large Right	\$5.00
PT0128	Large Left	\$5.00

- Soft gel cushions while effectively absorbing shock and shear forces
- Protects the metatarsal heads
- Ideal for fat pad atrophy and metatarsalgia
- Rests between toes



S-Gel Met Pad with Toe Loop Sold Individually

Code	Type	Price
PT0129	Left	\$5.00
PT0130	Right	\$5.00

- Soft gel cushions while effectively absorbing shock and shear forces
- Protects the metatarsal heads
- Ideal for fat pad atrophy and metatarsalgia
- Loops around toe

Antimicrobial top cover



T-Gel Forefoot Relief Pad with Cover Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0134	One Size	\$4.90

- Cushions the ball of the foot to help prevent aches or pains
- Designed with a shock absorbing pattern which holds the product in place
- Recommended for high heels, sandals or boots
- Durable to provide all day cushioning
- Anti-microbial top cover absorbs odour and prevents bacterial growth

Shock absorbing pattern



T-Gel Forefoot Relief Pad Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0133	One Size	\$4.50

- Cushions the ball of the foot to help prevent aches or pains
- Designed with a shock absorbing pattern which holds the product in place
- Recommended for high heels, sandals or boots
- Durable to provide all day cushioning
- Transparent to match any shoe



M-Gel Thin Forefoot Relief Pad Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0151	Small/Medium	\$4.90
PT0152	Large/X Large	\$4.90

- Ideal for the protection of metatarsal heads
- Helps to relieve burning sensation under the metatarsal heads
- Soft, gel pad with flexible, thin elastic loop attachable over the second or third toe
- Fabric cover prevents sliding in footwear



S-Gel Thin Forefoot Cushion Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PT0160	Small Right	\$14.50
PT0161	Small Left	\$14.50
PT0162	Large Right	\$15.50
PT0163	Large Left	\$15.50

- Helps relieve burning sensation under the metatarsal heads
- Redistributes and eases impact pressure from walking and running
- The toe loop prevents it from sliding and can be worn comfortably in every day footwear

Gel Footcare Kits



gel footcare kit



A choice of high performance medical grade gel products, designed for relieving pressure and enhancing toe and underfoot comfort, presented in a compartmented box for clean storage and quick dispensing

SAVE
\$65.80
on RRP



kit 1 improved classics

- M-Gel Toe Separators x 15
- M-Gel Toe Spreaders x 15
- M-Gel Toe/Finger Caps x 15
- M-Gel Digital Caps x 15
- M-Gel Digital Pads x 15
- M-Gel 5th Digit Corn Pads x 5
- M-Gel Corn Pads x 10
- Forefoot Relief Pads x 5

PT0702 **\$220**

SAVE
\$84.80
on RRP



kit 2 new solutions

- M-Gel Digital Tubes x 10
- M-Gel Forefoot Protectors x 5
- S-Gel Met Pads with Loop x 6
- S-Gel Self Adhesive Sheets x 5
- M-Gel All Toe Tubes x 15
- M-Gel Big Toe Bunion Guards x 5
- M-Gel 5th Toe Bunion Guards x 5
- M-Gel Universal Toe Crests x 5
- M-Gel Sandal Spreaders x 5

PT0703 **\$350**

SAVE
\$158
on RRP



kit 1&2 ultimate selection

Kits 1&2 can be clipped together to provide one complete range in one compact box - providing even more choice for the clinician.

PT0704 **\$430**

Silicones

Otoform



Otoform-K2 is an impression silicone used for moulding interdigital wedges, separators, dorsal toe protectors and orthodigital splints.

It is a soft and easily kneadable impression material, which when used with the 'catalyst hardening' paste achieves a putty-like consistency.

It remains in this form for a period of time ranging from 1-5 minutes. During which, the practitioner can fabricate a device into shape before setting begins.

The non-greasy formula is particularly pleasant to handle and popular with patients.

Otoform K2 800g

Code	Description	Price
OG2001	Otoform K2 & 20g Hardner	\$47.00
OG2003	Additional 20g K2 Hardener	\$12.00

Silicone Modelling with Otoform

We stock a wide range of silicones, each with different properties and applications.

Below are some examples of appliances that can be made quickly and easily with Otoform and SUDAPex Silicones. Each type of silicone requires different rations of putty and catalyst, so please refer to individual manufacturers recommended guidelines prior to use.

Please visit www.algeos.com for further information.



Toe Prop



Toe Separator



Toe Shield



Gel Socks

Moisturise and soften the foot as well as heels and toes. The proprietary gel lining releases a combination of skin nourishing hydrators, which help soften and improve the foot's appearance.

New vented fabric design allows for breathability of the skin



Gel inside

M-Gel Moisturising Vented Heel Sleeve

Code	Colour	Price
PT0378	Blue	\$15.90

Inside coating of soft mineral oil gel soothes entire heel area on contact



M-Gel Moisturising Heel Sleeve

Code	Colour	Price
PT0377	Blue/White	\$15.90



Complete gel coverage

M-Gel Moisturising Booties

Code	Colour	Price
PT0375	Green	\$25.00
PT0376	Turquoise	\$25.00

Felts

We offer a comprehensive range of felts and foams in varying thicknesses and compressions to assist with all your padding and strapping requirements.

- Benefits:
- Medical grade felt & foam
 - Clinically proven
 - Hypoallergenic
 - Long lasting adhesion

Pure 100% adhesive backed Wool Felts are used as a highly versatile padding which can be easily cut and shaped providing excellent pressure absorption.

Firmer than the Soft version above.

Size: 22.5cm x 45cm



New Type Felts are a mixture of 70% wool and 30% viscose which provides a cost effective alternative to 100% wool felt with good performance.

Size: 22.5cm x 45cm



Podo Pro Semi Compressed Wool Felt

Code	Thickness	Pack Contents	Price
NV0454	2mm	Pack of 4	\$29.90
NV0456	5mm	Pack of 4	\$35.90
NV0457	7mm	Pack of 4	\$45.90

Podo Pro Semi-Compressed New Type Felt

Code	Thickness	Pack Contents	Price
NV2008	3mm	Pack of 4	\$36.90
NV2009	5mm	Pack of 4	\$39.90
NV2010	7mm	Pack of 4	\$47.90
NV2012	10mm	Pack of 4	\$62.90

Treat with confidence, Podo Pro Gold is antimicrobially treated so you can be confident that whenever you take it out of the drawer it will be ready and effective for use. Tested to European Pharmacopoeia 5.1.3 efficiency of antimicrobial preservation.

Enhanced with an antimicrobial treatment and protects against bacteria and fungi.

Podo Pro Gold

Code	Thickness	Pack size	Price
NV1700	2mm	4 sheets	\$33.90
NV1701	5mm	4 sheets	\$44.90
NV1702	7mm	4 sheets	\$55.90
NV1703	10mm	4 sheets	\$75.90



Closed cell latex foam bonded to a brushed cotton surface.

Absorbs pressure with instantaneous recovery, ideal for underfoot pressure redistribution.

Size: 22.5cm x 45cm



Podo Pro Swanfoam

Code	Thickness	Pack Contents	Price
NV0463	5mm	Pack of 4	\$29.90
NV0464	7mm	Pack of 4	\$33.90

Felts

Pure 100% Wool Felts are used as a highly versatile padding which can be easily cut and shaped providing excellent pressure absorption.

Non-adhesive backed.

Size: 90cm x 45cm



Fleecy Foam is a soft open cell polyurethane foam with the added strength of a bonded fleece surface.

Highly compressible with instantaneous recovery, ideal for light comfort cushioning.

Size: 22.5cm x 45cm



Plain Semi Compressed Wool Felt

Code	Thickness	Pack Contents	Price
NV2014	2mm	Per roll	\$29.50
NV2015	5mm	Per roll	\$44.50
NV2016	7mm	Per roll	\$49.50
NV2017	10mm	Per roll	\$58.90

Podo Pro Fleecy Foam

Code	Thickness	Pack Contents	Price
NV0465	5mm	Pack of 4	\$24.00
NV0466	7mm	Pack of 4	\$28.00

A woven 100% cotton fabric which is lightly raised on one side.

Used as a shield against abrasion and for splinting applications.



100% cotton padding with a raised fleecy surface.

Transverse stretch allows Fleecy Web to conform to the skin which prevents creasing and provides comfort.

Size: 22.5cm x 40cm



Podo Pro Moleskin

Code	Roll Size	Pack Contents	Price
NV0470	28cm x 2.5m	Per roll	\$29.90

Fleecy Web

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV0469	Pack of 4	\$20.90

Tofoam

A soft medical-grade tubular foam on a 100% cotton stockinette core.

Protects digits and tender areas from friction and pressure, and also offers relief from cuts, grazes and corns

Available with or without overlap according to the level of protection required . Supplied in a 25cm length that can be easily cut to the desired length, and is sold in a pack of 12.



Podo Pro Tofoam

with overlap, for extra protection and cushioning

Code	Size & Internal Diameter	Pack Contents	Price
NV2041	AX: 15mm	Pack of 12	\$11.50
NV2043	BX: 18mm	Pack of 12	\$12.50
NV2045	CX: 21mm	Pack of 12	\$13.50
NV2048	DX: 25mm	Pack of 12	\$14.50



Podo Pro Tofoam

without overlap

Code	Size & Internal Diameter	Description	Price
NV2040	A: 15mm	Pack of 12	\$11.00
NV2042	B: 18mm	Pack of 12	\$12.00
NV2044	C: 21mm	Pack of 12	\$13.00
NV2046	D: 25mm	Pack of 12	\$14.00



Advanced Woundcare



Allewyn AG Non-Adhesive

Antimicrobial hydrocellular foam dressing with acrylic adhesive for the treatment of moderate to highly exuding wounds on patients where infection or infection risk needs to be managed.

- Consists of a SSD (silver Sulfadiazine) containing absorbent hydrocellular pad on top of a waterproof outer film.

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0604	5x5cm	\$119.90
ZP0605	10x10cm	\$188.90



Allewyn AG Heel

Antimicrobial hydrocellular foam dressing with acrylic adhesive for the treatment of moderate to highly exuding wounds on patients where infection or infection risk needs to be managed.

- Consists of a SSD (silver Sulfadiazine) containing absorbent hydrocellular pad on top of a waterproof outer film.

Box of 5

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0606	5	\$198.50



Allewyn AG Gentle Border

Antimicrobial hydrocellular foam dressing with silicone gel adhesive for the treatment of low to moderately exuding wounds on patients with fragile or sensitive skin where infection or infection risk needs to be managed.

- Consists of a SSD (silver Sulfadiazine) containing absorbent hydrocellular pad sandwiched between a perforated silicone gel wound contact layer and a waterproof outer film.

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0607	7.5x7.5cm	\$124.90
ZP0608	10x10cm	\$164.90



Allewyn AG Gentle

Antimicrobial hydrocellular foam dressing with soft gel adhesive for the treatment of moderate to highly exuding wounds on patients with fragile or sensitive skin where infection or infection risk needs to be managed.

- Consists of a SSD (Silver Sulfadiazine) containing absorbent hydrocellular pad on top of a perforated soft gel wound contact layer.

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0602	5x5cm	\$71.90
ZP0603	10x10cm	\$96.90



Allewyn Non Adhesive

Antimicrobial hydrocellular foam dressing for the treatment of moderate to highly exuding wounds on patients with fragile or sensitive skin where infection or infection risk needs to be managed.

- Consists of a SSD (Silver Sulfadiazine) containing absorbent hydrocellular pad on top of a perforated soft gel wound contact layer.

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0601	5x5cm	\$66.90
ZP0600	10x10cm	\$112.90



Allewyn Gentle Border Heel

- Silicone wound contact layer
- Hydrocellular foam
- Dynamic top film layer
- Shaped for the heel area and coverage of the malleolus

Box of 5

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0611	23x23cm	\$144.90



Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite Life

- Silicone wound contact layer
- Hydrocellular foam

- Dynamic top film layer

Tri-lobe design shaped to conform to awkward areas of the body

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0612	8x8.4cm	\$68.90



Allewyn Life

"- Unique Quad-lobe design
- Silicone Gel Adhesive wound contact layer (WCL)
- 3D masking layer/ change indicator
- Composite hydrocellular foam pad"

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0613	10.3x10.3cm	\$84.90



Intrasite

INTRASITE GEL APPLIPAK 8G

- Partially hydrated hydrogel formulation
- Contains propylene glycol
- Applipak container
- Available in range of sizes

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP1800	10	8g	\$79.90
ZP1802	1	15g	\$9.80



Intrasite

INTRASITE CONFORMABLE 10CM

- Contains IntraSite Gel
- Non-woven dressing
- Easy-peel pack

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP1801	10cm	\$119.90



Solosite

SOLOSITE WOUND GEL 20GM

- Solosite Gel creates and maintains an optimal moist wound environment
- Preserved for multi-dose dispensing
- Convenient tube presentations, including 20 gram tube
- Effective debrider and deslougher

Each

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP1901	20G	\$7.20
ZP1902	50G	\$9.90



Acticoat Flex

- Acticoat Flex is a knitted, flexible polyester weave, coated with nanocrystalline silver
- Available in either 3 or 7 day presentations

Box of 5

Code	Days	Pack Size	Price
ZP0700	3	5x5cm	\$81.90
ZP0701	3	10x10cm	\$164.90
ZP0702	7	5x5cm	\$136.90



Acticoat Absorbent

- Silver coated highly absorbent alginate dressing with a 3-day antimicrobial efficacy and 7-day wear time

Box of 5

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0705	5x5cm	\$115.90



Iodosorb Ointment

- Iodosorb ointment contains 50% cadexomer iodine and 50% ointment base. It changes colour from brown to yellow when the dressing requires changing.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP1200	4	10g	\$109.90
ZP1201	7	3g	\$64.90



Algesite M

- Fast gelling, high mannuronic acid fibres
- Minimal fibre shed construction
- High integrity when wet
- Soft and conformable

Box of 10

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP1301	5x5cm	\$39.90
ZP1300	10x10cm	\$96.90

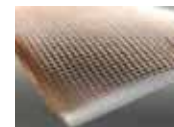


Opsite Flexfix

- Waterproof film
- High moisture vapour permeability
- Acrylic adhesive
- High conformable & extensible
- Unique roll format

Each

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0800	5cmx10m	\$41.90
ZP0801	10cmx10m	\$71.90



Iodosorb Dressing

- Iodosorb dressing contains 60% cadexomer iodine and 40% polyethylene glycol

Box of 5

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP1202	6x4cm	\$102.90

Advanced Woundcare



PolyMem Toe & Finger Dressing

PolyMem Toe & Finger dressings help reduce edema, bruising, pain and inflammation when applied to open or closed injuries. When applied to open wounds the dressings continuously cleanse, fill, absorb and moisten wounds.

Quick and easy to apply, these dressings help relieve both persistent and procedure related pain associated with the injury throughout the healing process. Available in 3 sizes and sold in packs of 6 dressings.

The ideal choice for managing:

- Sprains
- Strains
- Contusions
- Abrasions
- Lacerations
- Burns
- Ulcers
- Matricectomies



new



Code	Description	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0037	#1 Dressing	6	Ring Size 4 - 8 ; UK H - Q ; EU 6.68 - 17.15	\$9.90
NV0038	#2 Dressing	6	Ring Size 8 - 12 ; UK Q - Y ; EU 17.15 - 27.51	\$9.90
NV0039	#3 Dressing	6	Ring Size 12 - 16 ; UK Y - Z +7 ; EU 27.51 - 38.00	\$9.90



Primapore

Primapore dressings combine an absorbent pad with a soft and conformable fixative layer for the simple and effective management of sutured wounds.

Soft breathable cover, low allergy adhesive, low adherent pad and conformable.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP0497	50	8.3 x 6cm	
ZP0496	20	10 x 8cm	
ZP0498	50	7.25x5cm	



Jelonet

Jelonet is a paraffin gauze dressing.

It is soothing and low-adherent and allows the wound to drain freely into an absorbent secondary dressing.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP0490	50	5 x 5cm	\$54.90



Kaltostat Dressings

Sterile absorbent haemostatic wound dressing ideal for heavily exuding wounds including ulcers and acute wounds.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0493	10	5cm x 5cm	\$29.90



Lyofoam Sterile Dressing

Non-adhesive, sterile, semi-permeable polyurethane foam dressing. For moderately exuding sores and ulcers.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0492	10	7.5 x 7.5cm	\$39.90



DuoDERM Extra Thin

Helps create moist conditions under the dressing to promote epithelialisation without causing maceration.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0497	5	7.5 x 7.5cm	\$19.90



Inadine Dressings

Ideal for burns, acute superficial wounds, minor traumatic injuries and ulcerative wounds.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0494	25	5cm x 5cm	\$36.90



Melolin

Melolin consists of a highly absorbent cotton and polyester fibre pad with a hydrophobic backing layer which is heat bonded on one side to a very thin perforated polyester film. The film side of the dressing is placed next to the wound. Ideal for use on light to moderately exuding wounds. Sterile.

Non-Adhesive

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0489	100	5cm x 5cm	\$24.50



Adhesive

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV1737	5	6cm x 8.3cm	\$7.90



Melolite Dressings

Melolite is a thin low adherent absorbent pad which is suitable for minor wounds or as a temporary dressing.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0490	100	5cm x 7.5cm	\$18.90



Cutiplast Sterile Rolls

A soft conformable sterile island dressing especially useful in areas of curvature and flexion. Low adherent wound pad covered with hypoallergenic Fixomull.

Each

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP0499	1 Roll	4cm x 5m	\$9.80
ZP0503	1 Roll	6cm x 5m	\$12.80
ZP0502	100 (Sterile)	7.2cm x 5cm	\$31.90



Bactigras Gauze Dressing

Bactigras is soothing and low-adherent which allows the wound to drain freely into an absorbent secondary dressing.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0488	50	5cm x 5cm	\$47.90



Opsite Flexfix

- Waterproof film
- High moisture vapour permeability
- Acrylic adhesive
- High conformable & extensible
- Unique roll format

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP0800	5cmx10m	\$41.90
ZP0801	10cmx10m	\$71.90



Intrasite Gel

Promotes rapid but gentle debridement of necrotic tissue, whilst being able to loosen and absorb slough and exudate. It can also be used to provide a moist wound healing environment during the later stages of wound healing.

It is non-adherent and does not harm viable tissue or the skin surrounding the wound.

Each

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP1800	10	8g	\$79.90
ZP1802	1	15g	\$9.80



SOLOSITE

SOLOSITE WOUND GEL 20GM

- Solosite Gel creates and maintains an optimal moist wound environment
- Preserved for multi-dose dispensing
- Convenient tube presentations, including 20 gram tube
- Effective debrider and deslougher

Each

Code	Pack Size	Price
ZP1901	20G	\$7.20
ZP1902	50G	\$9.90

Everyday Woundcare

Tourniquets

The T-Ring is a digital tourniquet that delivers the highest levels of safety and performance.

The T-Ring was developed in the USA by an emergency physician specifically to overcome the limitations and risks associated with current techniques for maintaining a bloodless field for treatment of the toe or finger.

Features:

- One size
- Latex free, lead free, non-toxic
- Sterile and single use
- CE-marked as a Class 1 device

Code	Size	Price
NV0180	one size	\$14.90



Benefits over alternative methods:

Easier to use, saves time and money

- One size only, so there's no need to identify and select the right size, which is often not achieved first time
- Faster and easier to apply than other methods – can be applied in seconds

Approved

- CE-marked for sterile use as a digital tourniquet
- Complies with recommendations of NPSA report
- Latex-free, lead-free and non-toxic



Esmarch Bandage

Sterile tourniquet used to provide constant and controlled pressure during surgical procedures. Supplied sterile.

Code	Description	Size	Price
NV0287	Sterile	3m x 7.6cm	\$19.90



Sterile Tournicots

Simple exsanguinating digit tourniquet. Provides reliable and gentle pressure adequate to occlude the vessels.

Code	Size	Pack Contents	Price
NV0176	Medium	1	\$6.50
NV0177	Large	1	\$6.50
NV0178	X-Large	1	\$6.50

Spenco 2nd Skin Dressings

2nd Skin dressings protect against blisters. They are made mostly from water to cool and soothe on contact and won't stick to the skin. They may be trimmed or layered for larger skin areas to help protect against friction and pressure.

Features:

- Soothing, cooling and moisturising
- Non-irritant
- Odourless
- Provides instant relief
- Protects and cushions

Squares = Tub of 200 dressings.
Rectangles and Circles = Tubs of 48 dressings.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV5368	Squares	1"	\$50.00
NV5369	Circles	3"	\$75.00



Tapes



Tubigrip Tubular Bandage

Tubigrip bandage has been designed to provide support following soft tissue injuries, dislocation and sprains.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0513	1	Size B - 10m	\$24.00
NV0514	1	Size C - 10m	\$26.00
NV0516	1	Size D - 10m	\$28.00
NV0517	1	Size E - 10m	\$30.00



Tubipad Tubular Bandage

Tubipad bandages provide non-invasive, mechanical support for protection against injuries to heels, elbows and knees.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0518	1	S - 4m	\$41.90
NV0519	1	M - 4m	\$42.90
NV0520	1	L - 4m	\$45.90



Tubular Gauze

Viscose tubular gauze for general podiatric applications. Sold in rolls.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0507	20m	00 Small Toes	\$4.90
NV0508	20m	01 Standard	\$5.20
NV0509	20m	12 Bulky	\$6.20



Hypafix

Comfortable, non-woven dressing retention tape. Ideal for securing padding too.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP1501	1	2.5cm x 10m	\$6.30
ZP1502	1	5cm x 10m	\$9.80
ZP1503	1	10cm x 10m	\$16.80



Tubular Gauze Applicator

For use with tubular gauze. Ensures quick and easy application

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0161	1	Small	\$6.00
NV0162	1	Large	\$7.00



Tenospray Adhesive

Tenospray Adhesive Aerosol is an easy spray adherent to secure tapes and strappings.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV2303	1	300ml	\$15.90



Leukopor Tape

Leukopor is a white hypoallergenic tape ideal for use on patients with sensitive skin or for long-term dressings. Does not leave residue on skin.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV2285	1	1.25cm x 9.2m	\$3.10
NV2286	1	2.5cm x 9.2m	\$3.90
NV2287	1	5cm x 9.2m	\$5.50



Leukosilk Tape

Leukosilk is an exceptionally strong, white, hypoallergenic tape for general-purpose use on sensitive skin.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV2288	1	1.25cm x 5m	\$2.70
NV2289	1	2.5cm x 5m	\$4.50
NV2290	1	5cm x 5m	\$7.50



Micropore

Micropore tape is a white woven zinc oxide tape for securing dressings. It is designed with air permeable hypoallergenic adhesive for maximum comfort.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
NV0476	1	2.5cm x 9m	\$1.50
NV0477	1	5cm x 10m	\$2.80

Strappings & Bandages



Snogg Soft 1

Snogg Soft 1 is an extremely comfortable, cohesive, low-allergy, conforming bandage. It is elastic, absorbent, endures water and can be used together with ointments or cream.

Snogg Soft 1 is excellent for use on toes, legs, arms and hands. It is also self-adhesive and does not stick to skin, hair or wounds. Extremely versatile, Soft 1 combined with lambswool or felt can also be used to create interdigital toe splints and temporary orthoses.



Code	Size	Price
NV3660	3cm x 5 m	\$8.90
NV3661	6cm x 5 m	\$14.90
NV3662	Plaster Dispenser	\$59.90

Snogg Soft 1 Dispenser

Practical and simple way to work with Snogg Soft 1, the dispenser is easy to mount. It is clearly visible on a wall, and it is easy to refill.

For a video demonstration of Snogg Soft 1, please visit our website.



Leukoplast Tape

Leukoplast is a zinc oxide tape and is a high tensile strength tape that is water repellent.

Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP1102	1	2.5cm x 9.2m	\$2.90
ZP1103	1	5cm x 9.2m	\$6.20



AMS Sports Tape



Code	Pack Contents	Size	Price
ZP2000	1	38mm x 13m	\$4.90

Revive Cast

Revive Cast is a synthetic tape which is manufactured from knitted polyester with water activated polyurethane resin. Approved for total contact casts.

The fabric used in preparation of the roll is flexible in all directions which makes it very comfortable to use.

Sold in boxes of 10.

Please ask your Account Manager about volume discounts, bulk orders and other available colours.



See page 52 for the full range

Hygiene



Protex Nitrile Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	10+ Price
ZP0300	Small	\$11.50	\$10.50
ZP0301	Medium	\$11.50	\$10.50
ZP0302	Large	\$11.50	\$10.50



Protex Powder Free Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	10+ Price
ZP0100	X-Small	\$10.20	\$9.20
ZP0101	Small	\$10.20	\$9.20
ZP0102	Medium	\$10.20	\$9.20
ZP0103	Large	\$10.20	\$9.20



Proshield Earloop Masks

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0400	box x 50	\$9.80



Ultra Fresh Nitrile Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	5+ Price
ZP1810	Small	\$10.50	\$9.50
ZP1811	Medium	\$10.50	\$9.50
ZP1812	Large	\$10.50	\$9.50
ZP1813	X-Large	\$10.50	\$9.50



Ultra Fresh Powder Free Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	5+ Price
ZP1820	X-Small	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1821	Small	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1822	Medium	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1823	Large	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1824	X-Large	\$8.80	\$7.80



Ultra Fresh Masks

Code	Size/Description	Price	10+ Price
ZP1830	Fluid Resistant	\$9.20	\$8.20



Skin - Prep Wipes

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP1701	Box of 50	\$24.90



Medi - Swab Wipes

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0500	Box of 200	\$5.50

For similar products go to the infections section

Nail Treatments



Lamisil

Highly effective in treating fungal infections such as Athlete's Foot. The spray acts to relieve itching, cracking, burning and scaling.

Contains the active ingredient Terbinafina hydrochloride 1%.

Directions for use:

Use only on adults and children over 12.

Between the toes only: Apply twice a day (morning and night) for 1 week or as directed by a doctor.

On the bottom or sides of the foot: Apply twice a day (morning and night) for 2 weeks or as advised.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV0388	15ml Spray	\$16.90



Stericlens Sterile Saline

A sterile saline wound wash, Stericlens is a versatile topical irrigation and wound cleansing system. Its narrow spray is designed to help remove debris and bacterial matter without touching the wound.

Stericlens features unique spraying technology that allows it to spray when held in any position - even upside down.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV3482	240ml	\$12.90



Nail Tincture

Ideal for use on dry, brittle nails and also protects against nail fungus.

Contains Avocado Oil, Panthenol and Clotrimazole. Suitable for diabetics.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV1824	50ml	\$14.90

Astringents

Styptic Pencil



A styptic or hemostatic pencil used to stop bleeding from minor wounds by causing blood vessels to contract at the site of the wound.

Nix styptic pencils are also effective in reducing irritation caused by insect bites and stinging plants like nettles. Just wet the stick and roll it over the affected area.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV3399	1	\$4.50

Fungal

YAVATOP products are used in skin and nail hygiene and contribute effectively to preventing fungal, yeast and bacterial infections. Active ingredients which function to protect the skin and nails are supplemented optimally by substances with an anti-microbial and anti-fungal effect. YAVATOP products are highly effective but gentle on your skin.

Yavatop Solution



Regular care with YAVATOP Solution makes nails more resilient and protects them against fungal infections. Its special, moisturising combination stops the skin and nails from drying out. They remain soft, smooth and supple, maintaining their natural protective function.

The active ingredient Chlorhexidine guards against fungal infection.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV9030	20ml	\$19.90
NV9031	50ml	\$26.90

Yavatop Skin & Nail Cream



Unsuitable shoes and socks produce a damp, warm microclimate which promotes fungal infections and weakens the skin.

Daily skin and nail care with YAVATOP CREAM helps the skin regenerate and supports its natural protective function.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV9032	30ml	\$16.90
NV9033	50ml	\$19.90

Yavatop Spray



YAVATOP SPRAY is ideal for daily foot care after visiting the swimming pool, sauna or fitness centre. The active ingredient clotrimazole provides effective protection against fungal skin and nail infections.

At the same time, the moisturising properties of YAVATOP SPRAY stop the skin and nails from drying out. Lime oil provides a naturally pleasant freshness.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV9035	150ml	\$21.90

Yavatop Powder



YAVATOP POWDER absorbs perspiration and prevents it forming, which stops bacteria from growing. Deodorising substances remove annoying odours.

Application: Sweating feet.

Usage: Thoroughly powder feet twice a day.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV9034	75g	\$25.90

Yavatop Protective Pen



YAVATOP NAIL PROTECTION PEN provides effective protection against fungal infections on the move. Due to its practical lipstick size it fits into every pocket or hand bag. Thus it is available everywhere, on the job, while travelling, on vacation etc. It is easy to apply and discreet to use.

Application: To protect against foot and nail fungus, to care nails and skin when treating persistent foot and nail fungus, also suitable to protect artificial nails.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV9036	one size	\$26.90

Callusan Cream Mousse

only **\$10.90**

Callusan

CREAM MOUSSE

Callusan's Mousse form means there is no greasy ointment base. Callusan cream mousses do not block the pores like conventional lotions or creams, and regulatory skin processes, such as perspiration and aeration, are not impeded in any way.

- 1 Callusan HYDRO** Code: NV3600 125ml
A beneficial moisturising cream mousse offering both protection and nourishment for dry and cracked skin. The urea (5%) traps moisture, delivering it deep into the skin, with the stearic acid protecting the skin from environmental exposure and ensuring balanced rehydration. Free of fragrances.
- 2 Callusan EXTRA** Code: NV3601 125ml
The special formulation for any extremely dry skin. A combination of active ingredients with increased urea content (10%) and stearic acid. While particularly beneficial for rough, cracked and anhydrotic skin, is also recommended for diabetic footcare. Non-comedogenic (won't clog pores) thus ensuring that the natural skin functions are not impaired. Free of fragrances.
- 3 Callusan FORTE** Code: NV3602 125ml
Callusan FORTE is specially recommended for excessive build-up of dry skin, chapped heels, cracks, indentations, corns, etc. With high dosage urea, even stubborn hard skin can be visibly softened. Callusan FORTE with avocado oil and shea butter, thoroughly moisturises and gives the skin back its elasticity and suppleness. Suitable for diabetics.
- 4 Callusan VITAL** Code: NV3603 125ml
Cream mousse for sensitive and strained skin. The new formula with natural camomile extracts now cares even more intensely. Precious jojoba oil and shea butter feel pleasant and velvety on the skin. Vitamins A and E protect and regenerate the skin and make it more resistant.
- 5 Callusan FRESH** Code: NV3604 125ml
An active cream mousse with a unique 4-way action. For damp feet caused by excessive perspiration resulting from physical exertion, clothing etc. (1) Keeps feet dry and fresh, (2) prevents odours, (3) helps preventing microbial infections (athlete's foot), and (4) grooms the skin with nourishing emollients such as glycerine.
- 6 Callusan VINUM** Code: NV3605 125ml
Refreshing Skincare for tired and heavy legs with precious extracts red vine leaves and horse chestnut. With comfortable cooling and vitalising menthol, it is especially good for fatigued feet. The moisturizing substances Urea and Glycerine as well as the caring components Jojoba-Oil and Shea Butter complete this new skincare product.



Contact Algeos for 300ml codes & pricing

CCS Creams



CCS Heel Balm

Clinically proven to effectively control the most severe cases of rough, dry skin and cracked heels. It contains 25% Urea which is the body's natural moisturiser.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV0404	75g Tube	\$10.90



CCS Footcare Cream

Extremely effective in the control of dry and rough skin. It softens hard, dry skin helping to keep it soft, supple and helps prevent further problems developing.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV0402	175ml Tube	\$13.90
NV0405	1kg Tub	\$55.90

Diabetic Emollients



Diabetic Foot Cream

Designed for the sensitive skin of diabetic patients, and makes dry feet caused by poor circulation supple and soft.

To increase blood supply to the feet, extracts from Horse Chestnut and Butcher's Broom are used. They also considerably increase the elasticity of the skin.

Penetrates quickly and does not feel oily. Contains no parabens or perfume.



Code	Pack Size	Price
NV3620	75ml	\$12.90

Intensive Diabetic Foam Cream



For daily treatment of the very dry cracked skin on the diabetic foot. Contains 10% urea & Panthenol Pentavitin.

Promotes the healing process of the skin and helps restore the damaged skin barrier.

Protects the skin against moisture loss & forms a protective barrier.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV1826	125ml	\$19.90



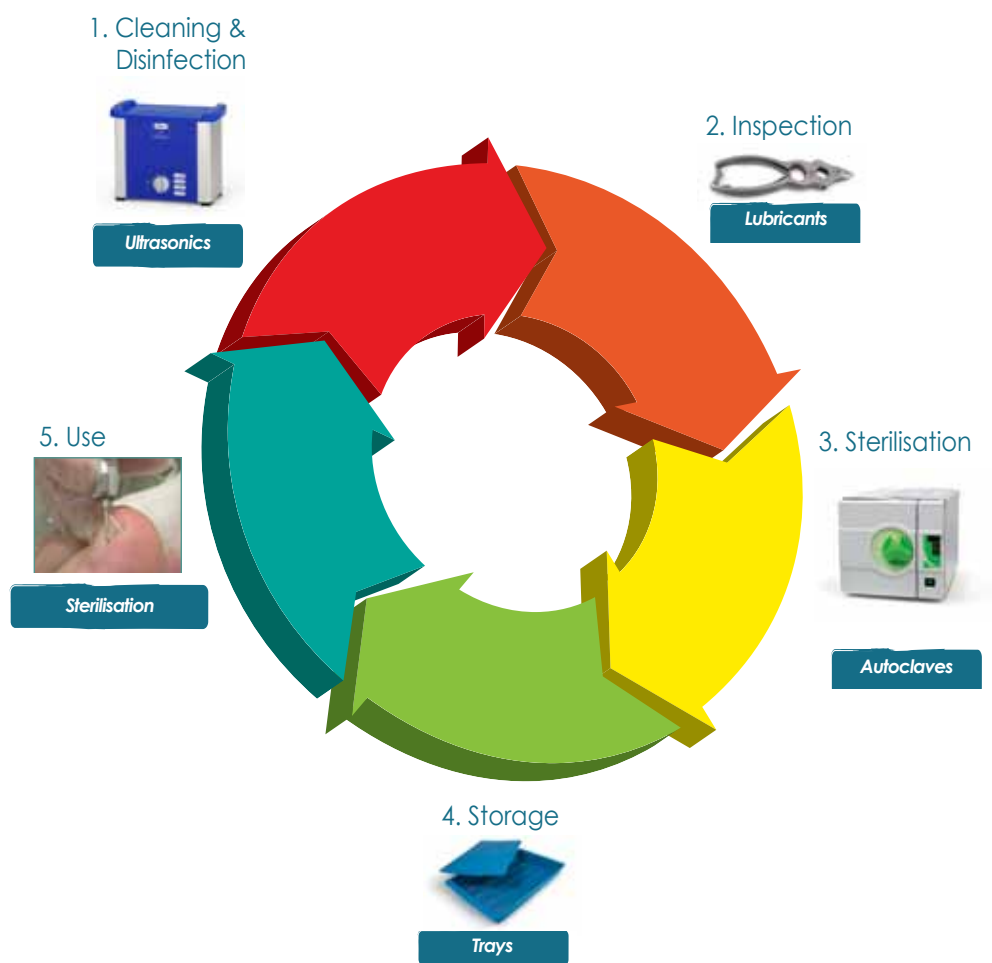
new

E45 Cream

The E45 range cleanses and moisturises dry skin with a rich blend of intensive emollients and effective moisturisers that help keep dry skin soft and supple.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV0408	50g Tube	\$7.50
NV0409	500g Tub	\$22.90

Instrument Care & Maintenance



When investing in good quality instruments, it is essential to provide the correct care and maintenance for them in order to retain high levels of functionality and ensure optimum performance.

Decontamination Guidelines:

The Department of Health states "All surgical instruments that are used in the clinical environment should be decontaminated without exception. For example, it is unacceptable to process only those instruments that come into direct patient contact, all instruments and instrument trays, opened in the clinical environment, should be decontaminated between uses."

At Algeos Podiatry we stock a huge range of surgical instruments designed to help you with routine treatments and provide solutions for the more complex conditions presented to you on a daily basis:



Our huge range of Nova instruments includes everything from nippers and files, to scissors and forceps. All instruments are manufactured from high quality stainless steel, and at prices to suit all budgets.



Designed specifically for use on the sensitive diabetic foot. Uniquely they feature ultra fine blades and rounded tips to avoid harming sensitive skin and damaging nails.

Thwaite Nippers



Thwaite nippers feature a fine pointed tip for precise cutting. Unlike ingrown nippers, Thwaite nippers function with one sharp jaw and one flat jaw, the flat jaw works to remove the section of the nail and the sharp jaw is used to cut it out.



Thwaite Nipper Narrow Plate

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0006	135mm	Double Spring	\$84.90



Thwaite Nipper Wider Plate

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0007	135mm	Double Spring	\$98.90

Multibuy Pricing

Discount pricing is available when purchasing our Nova podiatry instruments in larger volumes. Contact us for more information.

Ingrown Nippers



These ingrown nippers have been manufactured from the highest quality of steel and are used to treat ingrown nails. They feature a fine pointed jaw designed to ensure precision in angling the nipper along the groove of the nail close to the skin.

The nippers have been developed to ensure a painless procedure for the patient and remove the risk of bleeding.



Ingrown Nipper

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0011	125mm	Curved Jaw	\$39.90



Ingrown Nipper

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0010	125mm	Straight Jaw	\$39.90

Nova Instrument Starter Kit

new



We've compiled a selection of our most popular Nova instruments as the perfect kit to get you started in practice, or as a convenient kit to supplement your existing range of instruments.

Kit comprises of:

- Autoclavable Tray & Lid
- General Purpose Nippers (Curved Jaw)
- Blacks File
- Blade Handle no. 3
- Foot Dresser

All items included are autoclavable.



Code	Description	Price
NV0005	Nova Instrument Starter Kit	POA

General Purpose Nippers

All items shown to scale
*Unless stated

General purpose stainless steel nail clippers are standard for general podiatric surgery. This section includes the variations: curved jaw, straight jaw, smooth handles, square handles and barrel spring nippers.



Curved Jaw Nipper Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0027	140mm	Barrel Spring	\$74.90



Straight Jaw Nipper

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0018	140mm	General	\$45.90



Curved Jaw Nipper

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0019	140mm	General Purpose	\$45.90



Straight Jaw Nipper

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0028	150mm	General	\$49.90



Cantilever Nipper - Curved Jaw

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0025	150mm	Barrel Spring	\$139.90

Easy grip handle



Cantilever Nipper - Curved Jaw

Made in UK

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0029	150mm	Double Spring	\$139.90



Cantilever Nipper - Straight Jaw

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0030	150mm	Barrel Spring	\$139.90



Cantilever Nipper - Curved Jaw

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0031	150mm	Barrel Spring	\$139.90

Diaped nippers feature rounded points, specially designed for treating patients with diabetes.



Diabetic Corner Nipper

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0046	140mm	Corner	\$174.90



Diabetic Nipper

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0045	140mm	Pedicure	\$174.90



Corner Nipper Flame

Made in Germany

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0040	115mm	Corner	\$137.90

Dressing Scissors

All items shown to scale
*Unless stated

A selection of stainless steel scissors designed for cutting through felt for dressing and padding - available in various sizes.



Straight Jaw Dressing Scissor

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0060	150mm	Blunt/Sharp	\$15.00



Straight Jaw Dressing Scissor

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0061	150mm	Blunt/Blunt	\$15.00



Straight Jaw Dressing Scissor

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0062	150mm	Sharp/Sharp	\$15.00



Lister Bandage Scissor

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0078	140mm	Angled Jaw	\$15.90

Utility Scissor

Manufactured from autoclavable stainless steel with a plastic handle, these all purpose scissors can cut through various materials of different densities and thicknesses as well as plastic & orthotic material.



Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0086	180mm	Utility Scissors	\$12.50

Instrument Advice

To prevent contamination, all instruments should be cleaned thoroughly before first time use.

Blacks Files & Probes



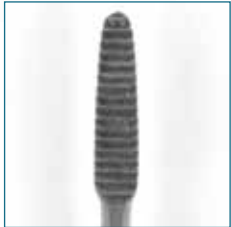
Blacks File - Fine

Code	Size	Description	Price	+10 Price
NV0126	Medium	Fine	\$9.00	\$7.20



Blacks File

Code	Size	Description	Price	+10 Price
NV0128	Medium	Standard	\$9.00	\$7.20



Blacks File Micro Head

Code	Size	Description	Price	+10 Price
NV0129	Medium	Micro	\$9.00	\$7.20



Blacks File

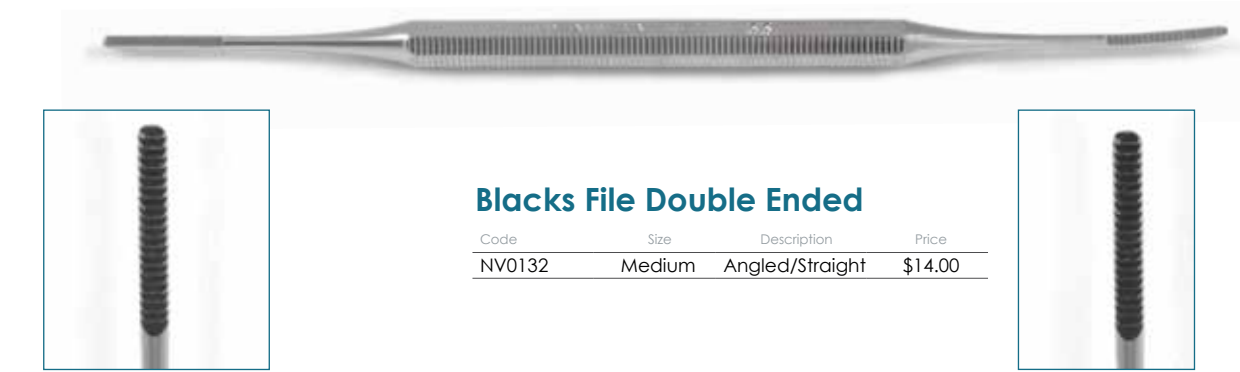
Code	Size	Description	Price	+10 Price
NV0130	Small	Super Cut	\$9.00	\$7.20





Blacks File Double Ended

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0131	Medium	Fine Pointed	\$12.00



Blacks File Double Ended

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0132	Medium	Angled/Straight	\$14.00



Probe - Spoon Style

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0141	Small	Hollow Spoon	\$17.00



Not to scale

Diamond Deb 'Style' 6" Foot Dresser

Code	Size	Description	Price	+5 Price
NV0143	150mm	Stainless Steel	\$8.00	\$7.00



Not to scale

Diamond Deb 'Style' 8" Foot Dresser

Code	Size	Description	Price	+5 Price
NV0144	200mm	Stainless Steel	\$9.00	\$8.00

Dressing Forceps

All items shown to scale
*Unless stated

Adson's Forceps

Code	Size	Description	Price
NV0098	120mm	Standard	\$9.90



Turnover Blunt End Forceps

Code	Size	Price
NV0106	125mm	\$11.00



Listers Sinus Forceps

Code	Size	Price
NV0100	125mm	\$12.00

infection control

page 120

Nova 12 Litre B Autoclave

The Nova 12 Litre B incorporates many features and is supplied with **3 generous trays**, making it ideal for larger practices that need to sterilise larger volumes of instruments.

Sterilises to 134 °C making it compliant with the latest decontamination guidelines.

Features:

- 3 sterilisation cycles - solid, packs or textile
- Fast cycle times
- Automatic drying phase
- Bowie Dick Test cycle
- Special cycle for the sterilisation of plastics at 105 °C
- CE certified



These stainless steel forceps are for use in podiatric surgery, the selection features popular Halstead Mosquito, Spencer Wells and Kelly Artery forceps to suit every preference.



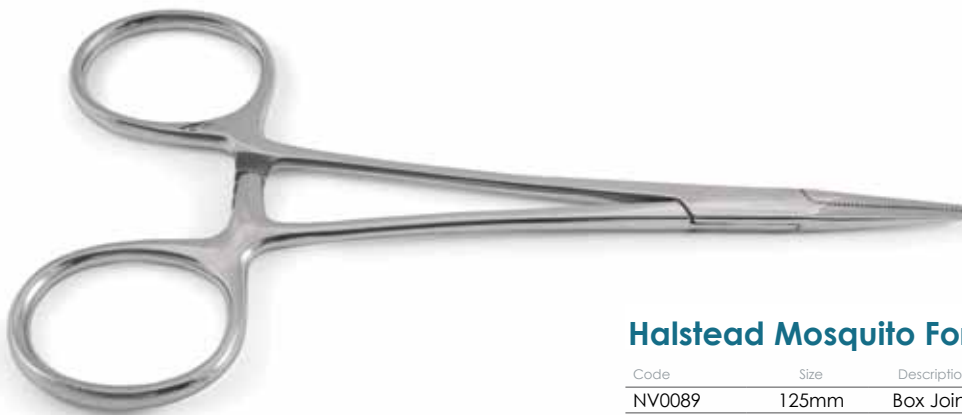
Halstead Mosquito Forceps

Code	Size	Description	Blade	Price
NV0090	125mm	Box Joint	Curved	\$9.90



Spencer Wells Forceps

Code	Size	Description	Blade	Price
NV0092	150mm	Box Joint	Straight	\$12.90



Halstead Mosquito Forceps

Code	Size	Description	Blade	Price
NV0089	125mm	Box Joint	Straight	\$9.90

Swiss File



Remove protective film.



Stick abrasive on the file.



File off calloused skin until smooth.



Remove and dispose of abrasive after use.



Swiss File

The Foot File with sterile, single packed abrasives

*Not to scale

Made of stainless steel, the Swiss File can be sterilised, unlike cheap plastic foot sanders. The abrasives are sterile, single packed and designed for single use only. Adhesive backed abrasives are easily applied to the handle within seconds.

Remove and dispose of abrasive after use.

Advantages

- | Once-in-a-lifetime purchase of the file.
- | Very practical, as the abrasive does not have to be cleaned laboriously by hand.
- | Superior hygiene – this sterile version cannot be topped.



80 abrasives are packed in a practical carton dispenser.

Available in three grain types: 60, 100 and 220. Coarse for grinding and fine for smoothing.

Code	Swiss File		Price
	Code	Grain	
NV5001	Swiss File		\$36.90
NV5002	60 Grain - Coarse		\$39.90
NV5003	100 Grain - Moderate		\$39.90
NV5004	220 Grain - Fine		\$39.90
NV5009	Swiss File Display Stand		\$69.90

Abrasives

Swiss File Display Stand

A small stand for displaying the Swiss File in clinic.

Weight: 1.1kg (empty)

Dimensions:
H: 8.5, W: 32, D: 7.5 cm



Instrument Maintenance

Instrument Brush

Code	Description	Price
NV0808	Plastic	\$8.90

*Not to scale



Instol Instrument Lubricant - 200ml

NV0800 \$11.90

Instol is a silicone instrument lubricant which deposits a thin film to protect instrument pivots, joints and bearings and cutting edges prior to sterilisation.



Bur Brush

*Not to scale



NV0805 Autoclavable, Stainless Steel, Pencil-style \$9.90

See page 119 for Instrument Cleaning



Credo Pop Art Foot Files

Colourful plastic foot file with replaceable abrasive. Can be used professionally in clinic or as a product for the patient to take away.

Supplied 'blister packed' for resale.

Code	Description	Price
NV3408	Blue	\$6.90
NV3407	Green	\$6.90
NV5070	Orange	\$6.90
NV3409	Pink	\$6.90

Replacement Abrasives (25 pack)

Code	Description	Price
NV5071	Coarse - Pack of 25	\$24.90
NV5072	Fine - Pack of 25	\$24.90



Nova Foot Sander



To remove rough, dry or hard skin from feet and toes.

Code	Colour	Size	Price
NV0148	White - Standard	240mm	\$3.00

*Not to scale



Swann Morton Fine Blades



Sabre Blades

Sterile single use blades, 100 per box



No.E11	No.D15
3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9
NV2128 \$43.90	NV2129 \$43.90

Fine Blades

Swann-Morton's fine range of sterile, stainless steel surgical blades are individually foil wrapped and supplied in boxes of 25.



No.61	No.62	No.64	No.65	No.67
Fine Blade Handles	Fine Blade Handles	Fine Blade Handles	Fine Blade Handles	Fine Blade Handles
NV2120 \$68.90	NV2121 \$68.90	NV2123 \$68.90	NV2124 \$68.90	NV2125 \$68.90



SF4 Fine Handle

NV2141 Short Autoclavable \$45.00



SF1 Fine Handle

\$45.00

NV2140 Autoclavable

Our Swann-Morton range of carbon and stainless steel sterile surgical blades are ideally suited for chiropodists and podiatrists. All blades are supplied in easy peel, hermetically sealed foil packs.



100 per box

	No.10	No.10A	No.11	No.15	No.20	No.21	No.22	No.23	No.24
Handles	3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9	4	4	4	4	4
SM Red Carbon Sterile	NV2103 \$30.90	NV2104 \$30.90	NV2105 \$30.90	NV2107 \$30.90	NV2108 \$30.90	NV2109 \$30.90	NV2110 \$30.90	—	—
5+ Price	\$29.90	\$29.90	\$29.90	\$29.90	\$29.90	\$29.90	\$29.90		
10+ Price	\$28.90	\$28.90	\$28.90	\$28.90	\$28.90	\$28.90	\$28.90		

Multibuy Pricing

Discounts are available if purchasing our Nova Blades in larger volumes. Contact us for a quotation.

Nova Surgical Blades

Premium Sterile Surgical Blades

From only \$16.90

General Features:

- Well priced premium blades for the budget conscious.
- Carbon steel blades manufactured from premium Swedish steel.
- Individually packed in easy-peel colour coded foil boxes.
- Fits all makes of handles. Conforms to ISO 7740.
- Sterilised by gamma radiation to a minimum dosage of 2.5 MRads.
- Blades conform to BS2982 and Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC



100 per box

	No.10	No.10A	No.11	No.15
Handles	3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9	3, 7 or 9
Carbon Steel	NV2305 \$18.90	NV2308 \$18.90	NV2306 \$18.90	NV2307 \$18.90



Nova Handle No. 3

NV2309 S/Steel - Autoclavable	Price \$5.50	10+ Price \$4.50
-------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------



Nova Handle No. 4

NV2310 S/Steel - Autoclavable	Price \$5.50	10+ Price \$4.50
-------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------



Handle No. 3

NV2133 S/Steel - Autoclavable	Price \$9.90
-------------------------------	-----------------



Handle No. 4

NV2134 S/Steel - Autoclavable	Price \$9.90
-------------------------------	-----------------



Handle No. 9

NV0216 S/Steel - Autoclavable	Price \$9.90
-------------------------------	-----------------



See page 113 for Nova Surgical Blades



Disposable Scalpels

Sold in packs of 10

Code	Blade Size	Price
NV1762	No. E11	\$16.90
NV1764	No. 10	\$16.90
NV1766	No. 11	\$16.90
NV1768	No. 15	\$16.90



Scalpel Blade Remover

NV0120 150mm Stainless Steel \$9.90



Swann-Morton Blade Removal Box

NV2145 [10 Pack] \$35.00



Sharps Box

NV0791 2.5 Litre \$ 6.90



BladeFLASK

Code	Description	Price
NV4201	Blade Flask	\$23.90
NV4202	Blade Flask Bracket	\$7.50

Diamond Burs



*Not to scale



Taper 1
NV0941
\$9.50



Taper 2
NV0943
\$9.50



Taper 3
NV0948
\$16.50



Taper 4
NV0949
\$18.50



Flame
NV0952
\$18.50



Bud 1
NV0946
\$15.50



Bud 2
NV0950
\$16.50



Bud 3
NV0954
\$18.50



Pear 1
NV0947
\$15.50



Pear 2
NV0953
\$18.50



Large Ball
NV0940
\$9.50



Large Cylinder
NV0955
\$21.50



Enucleator
NV0945
\$9.50

Tungsten Carbide Burs

For the treatment & finishing of fungal nails



Size 1
NV0958
\$25.50



Size 2
NV0959
\$27.50



Size 3
NV0960
\$29.50



Pear
NV0961
\$15.00



Bud
NV0962
\$15.00



Taper
NV0963
\$15.00

Ruby Burs

Coarser but less durable than diamond burs.



Callous & Umbrella Burs

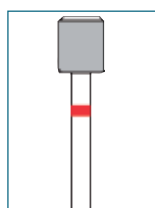


NV0956
\$26.50

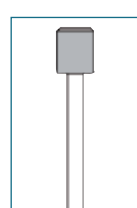


NV0957
\$26.50

Diabetic Burs



Fine Grit
NV1774
\$26.50



Medium Grit
NV1770
\$26.50



Steri-Safe Bur Block

NV2184 - \$26.90

For sterilisation up to 180 °C. Allows for clear arrangement and safekeeping of burs before, during or after disinfection, cleaning and/or sterilisation.

A diamond coated set of autoclaveable medical caps for hygienically working on callus:

- Can be disinfected and sterilised
- Extremely cost-effective due to the durable diamond grit which can be used more than 300 times
- Gentle, precise concentric running
- Easy identification of the diamond grits by coloured dots
- Easy to use

Mega Coarse Grit - removal of thick callus

Sold individually.



NV1776 Small \$46.90	NV1778 Medium \$53.90	NV1780 Large \$59.90
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

Super Coarse Grit - removal of hard callus

Sold individually.



NV1782 Small \$46.90	NV1784 Medium \$53.90	NV1786 Large \$59.90
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

Coarse Grit - removal of incipient callus

Sold individually.



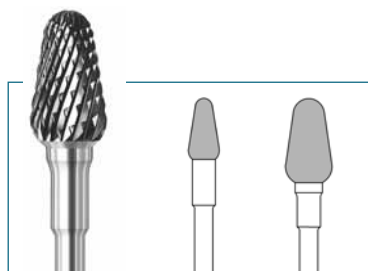
NV1788 Small \$46.90	NV1790 Medium \$53.90	NV1792 Large \$59.90
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

medCap Supports

Sold individually.



NV1794 Small \$16.90	NV1796 Medium \$16.90	NV1798 Large \$16.90	NV1806 Retaining pin \$3.50
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------



Bud 1 NV2180 \$32.90	Bud 2 NV2181 \$32.90
----------------------------	----------------------------



Carbide Cutters

- For treatment of thickened nails
- For use with artificial nails
- Long service life



Bud 1
NV2183
\$11.90



ONLY Clean

- For gentle removal of cuticle deposits in the nail fold
- Polygonal working part with no sharp edges

SwissFileCaps

swissfile cap sterile

new

The disposable sterile abrasive SwissFileCaps allow you to work faster and more hygienically, and save money.

As the abrasive caps are designed for single use they do not need to be cleaned after each patient, ensuring quick patient turnaround and hygienic working practices.

SwissFileCaps

- Round abrasive cap
- Grain 80 (coarse to moderate)
- Sterile & individually packed
- Provided in a practical dispenser, with 100 abrasive caps in each
- Designed for use with SwissFileCap Mandrels



NV1860
5mm
\$79.90

NV1862
10mm
\$84.90

NV1864
13mm
\$84.90



SwissFileCap Mandrels

- With shank diameter of 2.35 mm, the mandrel will fit in any handpiece
- They can be safely cleaned and disinfected in an ultrasonic bath
- They are individually packaged in plastic tubes



NV1861
5mm
\$6.90



NV1863
10mm
\$7.50



NV1865
13mm
\$8.10

Abrasive Discs & Caps

Moores Discs & Mandrels



Gritted paper discs with a brass centre available in 2 sizes and a choice of grits. The discs are single use, and provide a convenient solution for the removal of nail and callus.

Discs sold in boxes of 50.
Mandrels sold individually.

Code	Type	Description	Size	Price
NV1847	Moores Disc	Fine	7/8"	\$5.80
NV1848	Moores Disc	Medium	7/8"	\$5.80
NV0650	Moores Disc	Coarse	7/8"	\$5.80
NV0651	Moores Disc	Extra Coarse	7/8"	\$5.80
NV1845	Moores Disc	Fine	3/4"	\$5.80
NV1846	Moores Disc	Medium	3/4"	\$5.80
NV0652	Moores Disc	Coarse	3/4"	\$5.80
NV0655	Moores Disc	Extra Coarse	3/4"	\$5.80
NV0653	Mandrel	Clip On	n/a	\$5.80
NV0654	Mandrel	Screw Type	n/a	\$5.80

Abrasive Caps & Mandrels



Made from Aluminium Oxide and available in 4 sizes with a choice of grits. Suitable to use on nails, hard skin and calluses.

Abrasive caps sold in boxes of 25.
Mandrels sold individually.

Code	Type	Size	Grain	Price
NV1832	Abrasive Cap	5mm	Coarse	\$29.90
NV1833	Abrasive Cap	5mm	Medium	\$29.90
NV1834	Mandrel	5mm	n/a	\$9.90
NV0656	Abrasive Cap	10mm	Coarse	\$29.90
NV1835	Abrasive Cap	10mm	Medium	\$29.90
NV0657	Mandrel	10mm	n/a	\$9.90
NV1837	Abrasive Cap	13mm	Coarse	\$29.90
NV1836	Abrasive Cap	13mm	Medium	\$29.90
NV1838	Mandrel	13mm	n/a	\$9.90
NV1840	Abrasive Cap	16mm	Coarse	\$29.90
NV1839	Abrasive Cap	16mm	Medium	\$29.90
NV1841	Mandrel	16mm	n/a	\$9.90

Decontamination Guidelines

Algeos Podiatry offer a comprehensive range of infection control equipment and accessories to suit your individual requirements, budgets and available clinic space.

Hints & Tips:

The following hints and tips have been put together to aid you in choosing the correct infection control equipment to suit your individual requirements.

Please refer to any specific guidelines provided by the professional body to which you are a member when making your final decision.

Podiatry instruments should be rinsed then cleaned with an autoclavable instrument brush prior to them being ultrasonically cleaned.

Choosing your autoclave:

N Type (Non-vacuum): Only suitable for unwrapped, solid instruments

B Type (Vacuum): Suitable for unwrapped and wrapped instruments, which are solid or lumened.

- It is recommended that autoclaves reach a temperature of 134-137 degrees for a minimum of 3 minutes.



Autoclaves - page 120

- A printer or USB capability is recommended for validity and traceability.
- Distilled water should be used in the reservoir and changed regularly to ensure effective sterilisation is achieved.



Contact us for codes

- Perforated trays ensure that steam can reach the surface of all instruments.



Autoclave Trays - page 124

- Don't overfill the autoclave as this will prevent optimum levels of sterilisation occurring.
- Instruments such as nippers, forceps, and scissors should be placed in an open position to ensure sterilisation of the blade surface.
- Routine testing of the autoclave's performance is required to ensure that correct sterilising conditions are consistently being achieved. A daily, weekly, quarterly and yearly testing schedule is required.



Test Packs - page 122

Servicing your New Autoclave:

- The service and maintenance of your new autoclave can be carried out a number of ways:
- Directly with the manufacturer.
- By a qualified engineer.
- The Algeos Service Department
- Please contact us if you wish to discuss which option best suits your requirements.

+61 (3) 9706 4355

Our Nova autoclaves are easy to use, attractive in design, safe and reliable.

Both models are 'B type' vacuum autoclave so are suitable for unwrapped and wrapped instruments, which are solid or lumened.

Nova autoclaves are compliant to all the latest decontamination guidelines.

Nova 12 Litre B Type Autoclave



The Nova 12 Litre B incorporates many features and is supplied with 3 generous trays, making it ideal for larger practices that need to sterilise larger volumes of instruments.

Sterilises to 134 °C making it compliant with the latest decontamination guidelines.

Features:

- Supplied with 3 trays (15.5 x 28 cm)
- 3 sterilisation cycles - solid, packs or textile
- Fast cycle times
- Automatic drying phase
- Bowie Dick Test cycle
- Special cycle for the sterilisation of plastics at 105 °C
- CE certified



Capacity for 4 trays



Nova Printer included as standard to ensure sterilisation documentation can be recorded for future reference.

Technical Data

Current:	220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Weight:	41 kg
Autoclave Dimensions:	W: 44.5 cm x H: 40 cm x D: 59 cm
Chamber - Ø:	20 cm x 36 cm
Chamber volume:	12 Litre
Tray dimensions:	W: 15.5 cm x L: 28 cm

Nova 12 Litre B Autoclave

Code	Description	Price
NV0997	Nova 12L B Type	\$3,190.00
NV1008	Spare Printer Rolls	\$4.50

Nova 8 Litre B Type Autoclave

Nova Autoclaves:

- CE certified
- Compliant with European Directive 93/42/CEE
- Produced in accordance with European Standard EN 13060
- Sterilise to 134 °C
- Printer included for sterilisation documentation

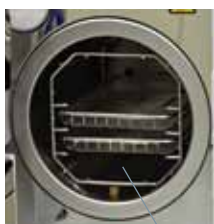


The Nova 8 Litre autoclave is a compact design making it ideal for smaller practices where space may be at a premium.

Sterilises to 134 °C making it compliant with the latest decontamination guidelines.

Features:

- Supplied with 2 trays (13 x 25.5 cm)
- 2 cycle options
- Fast cycle times
- Automatic drying phase
- Indicators for temperature, pressure and time allow you to monitor status during the sterilisation cycle
- CE certified



Capacity for 3 trays



Nova Printer included as standard to ensure sterilisation documentation can be recorded for future reference.

Technical Data

Current:	220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Weight:	34.5 kg
Autoclave Dimensions:	W: 34.5 cm x H: 34 cm x D: 53 cm
Chamber - Ø:	17cm x 32 cm
Chamber volume:	8 Litre
Tray dimensions:	W: 13 cm x L: 25.5 cm

Nova 8 Litre B Autoclave

Code	Description	Price
NV0997	Nova 8L B Type	\$2,850.00
NV1008	Spare Printer Roll	\$4.50

See page 122 for test packs.

12 Month Warranty

Autoclave Accessories



Eurosteril Sterilisation Rolls

Thermal-weld rolls made of heavy duty 60g/m² white medical grade paper combined with a light blue polyester/polypropylene layer.

Three sided weldings with impermeable and uniform canals for the highest microbial protection.

Changing chemical colour indicators verify accurate sterilisation.

Appropriate peeling without the release of paper fibres or laceration of the film at the moment of opening the packaging.

Full compliance with 93/42/EEC and EN 861.

Code	Roll Size	Price
NV5109	10cm - 200m	\$39.90
NV5110	15cm - 200m	\$59.90



Sterilisation Pouches

Sterilisation Pouches made of heavy duty 60g/m² white medical grade paper combined with a light blue polyester/polypropylene layer.

Changing chemical colour indicators verify accurate sterilisation.

Appropriate peeling without the release of paper fibres or laceration of the film at the moment of opening the packaging.

Three sided weldings with impermeable and uniform canals for the highest microbial protection.

Full compliance with 93/42/EEC and EN 861.

Self Adhesive Pouches - 200 Pack

Code	Roll Size	Price
NV5114	90mm x 250mm	\$24.90
NV5115	140mm x 260mm	\$34.90
NV5116	190mm x 330mm	\$54.90



Helix Test

A test for class B autoclaves to evaluate the capacity of steam penetration in hollow loads.

This easy-to-use device comes with test strips which clearly indicate the machine's performance. Each strip is simply attached to or stored with records to aid patient and decontamination traceability.

Pack comprises of a test device and 250 coloured test strips.

Code	Size	Price
NV1910	Device & 250 strips	\$290.00



Bowie Dick Test

A test for class B autoclaves to verify that the autoclave chamber is holding a vacuum during the sterilisation cycle and to evaluate the efficiency of steam penetration in porous loads.

Pack contains 10 tests.

Code	Size	Price
NV1911	10 test packs	\$19.90



TST Indicator Strips

A test for class B autoclaves to provide independent verification that the correct combination of temperature, steam quality and time have been achieved during the sterilisation cycle at 134°C.

Pack contains 200 coloured test strips.

Code	Size	Price
NV1912	200 strips	\$89.90



24 Month Warranty

Technical Data

Current:	230V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
Dimensions:	445 x 198 x 385 mm (l x h x d)
Weight:	7.4kg
Absorbed power:	100W

Euroseal Sealing Machine

Euroseal is a robust sealing machine for producing sterilisation packs.

With a modern, innovative and ergonomic design, it's easy to use, maintain and to clean.

New sealing technology minimises the energy consumption of the machine by creating shorter sealing times and eliminating the need for cooling periods.

The metal roll-locking bar is designed to improve machine performance, holding the roll permanently still and inside the welding area. The smooth surface and ergonomic design allow easy machine cleaning.

Sealing strip: 12 mm. Sealing area width: 310 mm

Code	Description	Price
NV5106	Euroseal 2001	\$950.00

Open Pouches - 500 Pack

For use with Euroseal

Code	Roll Size	Price
NV5117	55mm x 250mm	\$29.90
NV5118	75mm x 250mm	\$35.90
NV5119	100mm x 250mm	\$40.90

Klenz Sanitiser

Klenz kills the bacteria and fungal spores that cause bad odours, infections like Athletes Foot and the deterioration of materials. So, not only will shoes smell as fresh as when you bought them, they will not become contaminated & will last longer.



Easy to use

Simply place an item inside a Klenz Sanitiser & press the Start button.

The advanced Nano Silver & Ozone System bombards bacteria for 8 minutes, ensuring microbes inside a Klenz are eradicated.

Fast and effective results

Germes are destroyed after only 8 minutes. Over 99.7% effective.

Will last for years

Klenz will work for over 10 years, even if used 10 times daily .

No expensive refills, wipes and sprays.

Klenz Multi Purpose Sanitisers use no heat, liquid or dangerous chemicals. Klenz gives maximum protection against germs with minimum effort and zero risk to your possessions.

The Klenz Multi Purpose Sanitiser is the most effective way to rid everyday items of germs:

- Footwear and insoles
- Clinic tools and accessories
- Electrical goods
- Sports equipment

Technical Data

External Dimensions:	W: 320x D: 375 x H: 250mm
Internal Dimensions:	W: 260 x D: 330 x H: 190mm
Electricity:	12W
Weight:	6.4kg
Operating Time:	8 minute cycle



Nano Silver ions & ozone are blasted around the chamber by an inbuilt fan, ensuring every square millimetre is sanitised.

Klenz Multi Purpose Sanitiser

Code	Description	Price
LM1370	Klenz Sanitiser	\$435.00

Autoclave Accessories



24 Month Warranty

MELAdoc

The MELAdoc label printer facilitates and simplifies the designation and documentation of the released packaged sterilized instruments and textiles, and enables the traceability of the batch.

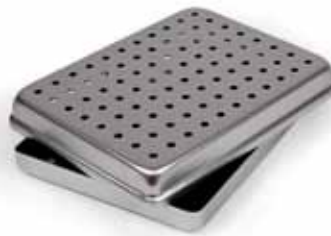
The sterilized instruments can be assigned in a simple way to the patient and the sterilization batch with the specification of the sterilization date, batch number, the name of the person who released the instruments for application and the sterilizer used.

Benefits:

- Documentation of the sterilisation cycles
- Identification of sterilised packages
- Traceability - self adhesive labels can be stuck to patient record as well as instruments

Code	Description	Price
NV4039	MELAdoc	\$425.00

new



Trays Stainless Steel

Code	Size	Price
NV4241	275 x 220 x 50mm	\$23.50
NV4242	325 x 250 x 50mm	\$29.50
NV4243	325 x 275 x 50mm	\$36.50
NV4244	375 x 170 x 50mm	\$41.50
NV4245	375 x 325 x 50mm	\$44.50

Autoclavable Trays Aluminium

Perforated Tray

Code	Size/Description	Price
NV0818	180 x 140 x 16 mm	\$22.50
NV0817	Lid for NV0816 or 0818	\$22.50

Non-Perforated Tray

Code	Size/Description	Price
NV0816	180 x 140 x 16 mm	\$22.50
NV0819	Lid for NV0818 or 0816	\$19.50

Tray Lids Stainless Steel

Code	Size/Description	Price
NV4246	220 x 170mm	\$15.50
NV4247	275 x 220mm	\$16.50
NV4248	325 x 250mm	\$18.50
NV4249	325 x 275mm	\$21.50
NV4250	375 x 170mm	\$24.50



Kidney Dishes Stainless Steel

Code	Size/Description	Price
NV4252	315x150x60mm	\$24.90
NV4253	315x150mm (Lid)	\$22.90

Lotion Bowls Stainless Steel

Code	Size/Description	Price
NV4254	900ml	\$16.50
NV4255	4000ml	\$34.50

Theatre Tray Autoclavable Plastic

Code	Size	Price
NV0292	424 x 305 x 75mm	\$24.90

Boxes, Trays & Bowls



Autoclavable Box with lid

Code	Size	Price
NV0829	257 x 180 x 128mm	\$19.90



Autoclavable Box

Code	Size	Price
NV0828	200 x 150 x 51mm	\$9.90
NV0825	Lid to fit NV0828	\$7.90



Autoclavable Tray

Code	Size	Price
NV0822	195 x 135 x 23mm	\$7.90
NV0824	Lid to fit NV0822	\$7.90



Autoclavable Compartment Tray

Code	Size	Price
NV0826	270 x 180 x 41mm	\$12.90
NV0827	Lid to fit NV0826	\$7.90



Autoclavable Tray

Code	Size	Price
NV0823	270 x 150 x 30mm	\$8.90
NV0821	Lid to fit NV0823	\$7.90



Autoclavable Perforated Tray

Code	Size	Price
NV0820	270 x 150 x 30mm	\$9.90
NV0821	Lid to fit NV0820	\$7.90



Kidney Dish
Autoclavable Plastic

Code	Size	Price
NV0838	150 x 35mm (300ml)	\$3.90
NV0839	200 x 45mm (500ml)	\$4.50
NV0840	250 x 55mm (750ml)	\$5.10



Gallipot
Autoclavable Plastic

Code	Size	Price
NV0832	40 x 30mm (35ml)	\$3.90
NV0833	60 x 40mm (95ml)	\$4.50
NV0834	80 x 60mm (280ml)	\$5.10



Lotion Bowls
Autoclavable Plastic

Code	Size	Price
NV0836	100 x 45mm (280ml)	\$3.90
NV0837	150 x 70mm (900ml)	\$4.50

Protective Clothing & Drapes



Protex Nitrile Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	10+ Price
ZP0300	Small	\$11.50	\$10.50
ZP0301	Medium	\$11.50	\$10.50
ZP0302	Large	\$11.50	\$10.50



Protex Powder Free Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	10+ Price
ZP0100	X-Small	\$10.20	\$9.20
ZP0101	Small	\$10.20	\$9.20
ZP0102	Medium	\$10.20	\$9.20
ZP0103	Large	\$10.20	\$9.20



Proshield Earloop Masks

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0400	box x 50	\$9.80



Ultra Fresh Nitrile Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	5+ Price
ZP1810	Small	\$10.50	\$9.50
ZP1811	Medium	\$10.50	\$9.50
ZP1812	Large	\$10.50	\$9.50
ZP1813	X-Large	\$10.50	\$9.50



Ultra Fresh Powder Free Gloves

Code	Size/Description	Price	5+ Price
ZP1820	X-Small	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1821	Small	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1822	Medium	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1823	Large	\$8.80	\$7.80
ZP1824	X-Large	\$8.80	\$7.80



Ultra Fresh Masks

Code	Size/Description	Price	10+ Price
ZP1830	Fluid Resistant	\$9.20	\$8.20



Protective Sleeves

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP1841	box of 2000	\$94.50



Disposable Respirator

Code	Size/Description	Price	5+ Price
ZP1842	box of 20	\$19.90	\$17.90



Safety Glasses - Hammer

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP1843	Anti fog	\$4.90

Protective Clothing & Drapes



Paper Couch Roll

Code	Size	Price
NV0432	508mm	\$8.90
NV0433	254mm	\$4.90



Medi - Swab Wipes

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0500	Box of 200	\$5.50



Klinidrape Aperture Drape

Aperture drape. Sterile drape individually wrapped.

Code	Size	Price
NV0184	50 x 60cm	\$4.50

Klinidrape Utility Drape

Code	Size	Price
NV0186	75 x 90cm	\$4.00



Skin - Prep Wipes

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP1701	Box of 50	\$24.90



Sonidet

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0911	5 Litres	\$30.00



Microshield 2

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0900	1.5 litres	\$35.50
ZP0901	500ml	\$11.50



Microshield pH7 Handwash

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0905	1.5 litres	\$26.00
ZP0906	500ml	\$8.00



Microshield Hand Gel

Code	Size/Description	Price
ZP0904	500ml	\$17.00

Surface Disinfectants



Irriclenz GSL

For all wound cleansing purposes. The modern preferred method for cleaning wounds without damaging healthy tissue.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV0374	240ml	\$13.90



Zoff Wipes GSL

Wipes for removing the adhesive that's left on skin when dressings have been removed.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV1740	20 wipes	\$15.50



Plaster Remover GSL

50ml plaster remover. Fast, easy adhesive dressing removal. Convenient and easy to use.

Code	Pack Size	Price
NV0383	50ml	\$19.90



Azo Wipes - Hard Surface

Effective bactericidal action against MRSA, E.Coli and other micro-organisms.

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV0371	200 wipes	\$14.90



AzoWipette

Each wipe contains 10% more alcohol than other alcohol wipes.

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV0372	100 wipes	\$8.90



Remove

Gentle solvent used for removal of adhesive dressings

Code	Pack Contents	Price
ZP1700	50 wipes	\$27.90



Sani-Cloth 70

Pre-dosed disinfectant wipe providing effective infection control. Controlled dosage ensures disinfection for every use.

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV3612	125 wipes	\$9.90
NV3614	200 wipes	\$15.90



Sani-Cloth 70 (Refill)

For use with Sani-cloth canisters (NV3612 & NV3614) once the wipes have run out. Refill is environmentally friendly. Re-use of canister significantly reduces cost.

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV3613	125 wipes	\$8.90



Mediwipes

Contain Ethanol and Chlorhexidine for cleaning and disinfecting hard surfaces.

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV0369	100 wipes	\$11.90



Skin Disinfectants

Hygienic Footbath with disposable blister liners



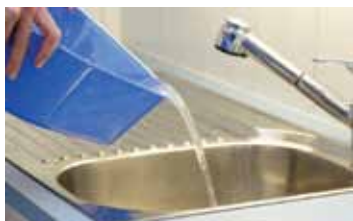
Place the disposable blister liner in the foot bath



Fill the footbath with warm water and add footbath formula as required



The Hygienic Footbath provides the busy practitioner with a simple solution to prevent the spread of bacteria and fungus. Pre-fitted disposable liners are designed to save time cleaning and maximise practice hygiene.



Empty the footbath



Remove and dispose of liner after use

Code	Pack Contents	Price
NV5005	Foot Bath	\$32.90
NV5006	Foot Bath Liners (80)	\$69.90

Foot Bath Stand

This stand is designed for use with the Hygienic Footbath (NV5005) to make treatment easier and aid patient comfort.

Highly durable, with a shiny chrome finish.

Dimensions: L: 40cm, W: 39cm, H: 18cm
Weight: 1.4 kg (without bath or blister liner)



Plastic Aprons

Code	Size	Pack Contents	Price
NV0198	One Size Fits All	100	\$14.50



Foot Debris Tray

This hygienic foot debris tray is a moulded PVC tray designed to collect skin and nail debris. An essential addition to any clinic to help dispose of clinical waste.

The heel block is a simple heel raise for use with the Debris Tray above.

Code	Size	Price
NV0774	PVC Debris Tray	\$68.50
NV0776	Plastic Heel Block	\$15.00





UPGRADE YOUR CLINIC

Let Algeos help you set up or upgrade your clinic.

We are continually adding to our Podiatry range, and we feel this is our strongest range yet. Here you'll find new podiatry chairs, drills, infection control items and products to help with domiciliary visits. We understand that investing in such items is a big decision, so we aim to provide you with as much information to help you choose:

Competitive Pricing

As a global leader in Podiatry Supply, Algeos is able to offer competitive pricing on all of its podiatry products. We are also able to provide discounts on large orders.

Please contact us for a quotation

Experienced Sales Team

Our team of Sales Executives includes clinically-trained Podiatrists so we understand your requirements and are able to offer unique advice and solutions.

Can advise on the equipment most suited to your individual requirements and budget.

Podiatry Showroom

Visit the new showroom at our Melbourne office where our full range of Podiatry equipment is on permanent display.

Repair

A reliable, economical repair service is offered on podiatry equipment purchased from Algeos Podiatry. Full quotations can be provided prior to any work being done.

Contact us for details.

We have a wide range of clinic furniture at competitive prices. We are able to offer special pricing on large orders.

Introducing the new Nova Dust Extraction Drills



Nova Precision A500

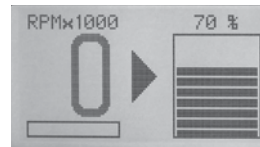
Key Features:

- Large digital display
- 3 memory functions
- "Quick-grip" centrifugal chuck mechanism enables easy bur changes
- Pause key for standby function
- Forward and reverse rotation
- Medically-tested filter system
- Easy to clean, touch screen panel
- Automatic filter check system enables highly efficient suction
- Brushless motor in handpiece offers high levels of torque
- Variable speed control up to a max. of 50,000 rpm

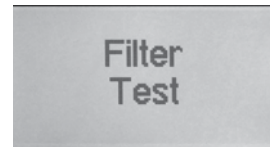
Due to its powerful suction capabilities, lightweight design and low noise levels, the Nova Precision A500 is ideal for use both in clinic and on domiciliary visits.



Quick and easy to change, medically tested dustbags



Suction power levels displayed both in percentage and graphically.



Automatic filter check system results in highly efficient suction.

Nova Precision A500 Handpiece

Pause key for standby function

Weighs only 110g



Ergonomic design for fatigue-free handling

"Quick-grip" centrifugal chuck mechanism enables easy bur changes

Technical Data

Speed	50,000 rpm
Dimensions (LxHxD)	236 x 136 x 238 cm
Weight	3.5kg
Power Input	Max. 350 V A
Voltage	230V / 50Hz

Handpiece	
Dimensions	L = 142 mm D = 17 - 28 mm
Weight	110g

Code	Description	Price
NV5402	Nova Precision A500	\$2,050.00
NV5406	Foot Switch (On/Off)	\$110.00
NV5405	Medically Tested Dust Bags	\$10.90
NV5404	Standard Dust Bags	\$6.90

New Clinic Setups

We are able to provide competitive quotes for new clinic set ups or clinic upgrades. Contact us for for more information.

Powerful suction capabilities, lightweight design & low noise levels



Nova Precision A300xp

Key Features:

- Large digital display
- 3 memory functions
- "Quick-grip" centrifugal chuck mechanism enables easy bur changes
- Pause key for standby function
- Forward and reverse rotation
- Medically-tested filter system
- Easy to clean, touch screen panel
- Variable speed control up to a max. of 30,000 rpm

Due to its powerful suction capabilities, lightweight design and low noise levels, the Nova Precision A300xp is ideal for use both in clinic and on domiciliary visits.



Quick and easy to change, medically tested dustbags



Electronic counter monitors operating hours to assist with the filter change.

Resets to 'zero' once the dustbag is changed.

12 month warranty on Nova Drills

Nova Precision A300xp Handpiece

Pause key for standby function

Weighs only 95g



Ergonomic design for fatigue-free handling

"Quick-grip" centrifugal chuck mechanism enables easy bur changes



Medically-tested Dust Bag



Foot Pedal

Technical Data

Speed	30,000 rpm
Dimensions (LxHxD)	236 x 136 x 238 cm
Weight	3.3kg
Power Input	Max. 350 V A
Voltage	230V / 50Hz

Handpiece	
Dimensions	L = 118 mm D = 17 - 31 mm
Weight	95g

Code	Description	Price
NV5401	Nova Precision A300xp	\$1,890.00
NV5406	Foot Switch (On/Off)	\$110.00
NV5405	Medically Tested Dust Bags	\$10.90
NV5404	Standard Dust Bags	\$6.90



Dust Extraction Drills

Our Suda range of dust extraction drills have had an update for 2012 and now feature the **NEW Silent Power Technology**:

- **Quieter** - extremely low noise levels with a maximum of 60 db, offering higher levels of comfort for you and your patients.
- **Increased Power** - a stronger motor results in higher torque and reliability whilst carrying out demanding treatments.
- **Activated Carbon Filter** - Neutralises unpleasant odours and helps maintain a hygienic clinic environment.

Pedo Sprint ECO SP

A simple and powerful podiatry drill. The drill is outstanding in ease of use, performance and cost. Ultralight handpiece (300g including suction tubing) is ideally suited for prolonged periods of work.

Features:

- The appliance can be set to the desired speed (6,000 - 16,000 rpm) in just seconds
- The suction bag is easy to replace, just as with all the Sprint drills
- The double filter system ensures that no dust finds its way inside the drill or in the air
- Can be operated via a hand or a foot switch
- 10 dustbags are included with the drill

Code	Description	Price
NV0704	Pedo Sprint ECO SP	\$1,790.00
NV0702	Dust Bags (10)	\$16.90



Technical Data

Current:	230V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
Revs:	Up to 20,000 revs/minute
Suction output:	350 Watt
Weight:	Approx 3.3 kg
Dimensions:	H: 14cm, W: 22cm, D: 18cm

Pedo Sprint 100 SP

Features:

- **Lightweight:** at just over 3 kg, it is perfect for home visits.
- **Clearly laid out** - all the important operating parameters are shown on a large LCD display
- **Practical:** the hand tool can be stored directly on the casing
- **Hygiene conscious:** coarse and fine filters protect the air outlet effectively, preventing the emission of fine dust particles
- **Low maintenance:** features an easy-to-clean plastic surface, convenient changing of the dust bag and a fine dust filter

Code	Description	Price
NV0701	Pedo Sprint 100 SP	\$2,350.00
NV0702	Dust Bags (10)	\$16.90



12 month warranty on Suda Drills

Technical Data

Current:	230V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
Revs:	Up to 16,000 Revs/Minute
Weight:	Approx 3.1kg
Dimensions:	H: 22, W: 18 D: 18

Pedo Sprint 50 SP

More compact in design compared to the Pedo Sprint 100.

Features:

- Low noise, low vibration device - the suction output is 350 Watts
- The number of revolutions is up to 20,000 revs/min
- Compact and stylishly designed with a low maintenance easy to clean plastic surface
- Light and slim micro hand tool for continuous work
- The dust bag is simple to change

Code	Description	Price
NV0700	Pedo Sprint 50 SP	\$2,090.00
NV0702	Dust Bags (10)	\$16.90



Technical Data

Current:	230V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
Revs:	Up to 40,000 Revs/Minute
Suction Performance:	1,000mb at 350Watts
Noise Level:	60db
Weight:	3.3kg inc. hand tool
Dimensions:	H 14cm, W 22cm, D 18cm

Water Spray Drills

Waterspray 6000

The Waterspray 6000 incorporates state-of-the-art technology and a compact design. Waterspray 6000 is available in 3 versions:

- Basic version - with the tried and tested **NSK** hand tool.
- Comfort version - with the **Dental** hand tool and an additional dental micro motor for particularly delicate tasks.
- Light version - with a micro motor and **Starlight** hand tool - an integrated light pin for illumination of the work area.

Features:

- Safe to use in accordance with international safety standards.
- Connection available for foot pedal to help you to keep your hands free for work (foot pedal not included with the Waterspray 6000).
- Right/left rotation – therefore suitable for both left and right-handed use.
- Quiet, low vibration due to higher number of revs.
- Optional illumination of the work area with a special light holder.
- Outstanding spray capacity: this way, your work area is perfectly cool.
- New technology prevents contaminated water from entering the water tank.
- Simple filling of the spray water tank. Capacity: 250ml.
- User friendly keyboard with hygienic foil-coating.
- Compact design, fits well into the SUDA cabinet.
- Attractive design - the device can also be used as a free-standing appliance.
- Suitable for mobile podiatric care.



Design may vary slightly from that shown.

Code	Description	Price
NV3126	SUDA Waterspray 6000 - Basic	\$3,790.00
NV3127	SUDA Waterspray 6000 - Comfort	\$4,290.00

Accessories & spares:

Code	Description	Price
NV3152	Foot pedal	\$110.00

Technical Data

Current:	230V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
Revs:	Up to 40.000 Revs/Minute
Suction Performance:	1,000mb at 350Watts
Noise Level:	60db
Weight:	3.3kg inc. hand tool
Dimensions:	H 14cm, W 22cm, D 18cm

Suda Model 530

Features:

- Compact, lightweight and extremely quiet, making it ideal for domiciliary visits
- Robust micro motor handpiece designed for daily use
- The handpiece is compact and lightweight
- Easy handling
- Continuously adjustable speed from 1,500 to 20,000 revs/min
- Left/right rotation making it also suitable for those who are left handed
- Mains powered drill

Included with the SUDA Model 530

- Model 530 Drill
- Hand tool holder

Code	Description	Price
NV0711	SUDA Model 530	\$490.00



Technical Data

Current:	230V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
Revs:	1,500 - 20,000 revs/minute continuously adjustable
Weight control device:	Approx. 1.5kg
Weight hand tool:	Approx. 150g
Dim.control device:	H: 8cm, W: 13cm, D: 15cm

These drills have no suction for grinding work on the nails, therefore should only be used with protective face or breathing masks

Domiciliary Products

Hadewe Foot Rest and Carry Bag

A lightweight domiciliary foot rest, supplied with a useful carry case. Ideal for use during domiciliary visits.

- Adjustable height and angle.
- Feet can be extended for secure positioning.
- Reinforced steel to prevent breakage under weight.

Size (with carry bag): W 240 x H 320 x D 69 mm
Height (when standing): 450 to 580 mm, Weight: 1.0 kg



Tool Tray

Hard plastic tray that allows you to keep all your instruments within easy reach. There are 2 tool trays and 1 holder included.

Size: W 260 x H 75 x D 360 mm
Weight: 400g

Flex Catch Basin

Provides a soft base to rest your patient's leg on.

Size: W 330 x H 100 x D 510 mm
Weight: 580g



Spectra Magnifying Light

Highly flexible magnifying lamp that can be used with the Hadewe Foot Rest, carry case or other kinds of furniture and cabinets. Extra long arm for positioning the light. Foot rest adaptor included.

Position the light close to the patient's feet and move it to the optimum position via the flexible arm and holder. For transporting simply detach the light, and move the adapter under the foot rest.

There are 3 shades for the light included with Spectra, enabling you to change the lid to white, silver grey, or blue.

Height: 62cm
Weight: 0.8g

Code	Description	Price
NV5587	Foot Rest & Carry Bag	£69.95
NV5588	Flexible Catch Dish	£35
NV5589	Tool Tray	£19.50
NV5586	Spectra Light	£59.95



Foot Rest and Carrier

Ultra light and easy to operate. Perfect for ambulant treatments.

Features:

- Light metal tripod with height adjustable central pillar.
- Cushioned leg support, surface with easy-care plastic coating.
- Shoulder carrier pocket available
- Weight: approx. 1.3kg.
- Height adjustable: 50 - 80cm.

Code	Description	Price
NV3002	Foot Rest	\$199.00
NV3003	Carrier Pocket	\$54.50



Chair will go completely flat.

3 MOTORS

Nova Eden

A multi-functional, versatile chair designed with both the patient and practitioner in mind.

Combine affordability with the features found in modern, high-end chairs.

Key Features:

- 3 motors - adjust seat height, back rest & tilt
- Manually adjustable split-leg sections inclinable to 90°
- Heavy-duty castors for easy manoeuvrability
- Seat height range of 550 - 1130 mm
- Manually adjustable headrest for additional patient comfort
- FREE foot control, hand control & chair cover
- Durable, easy-to-clean upholstery
- CE certified
- 12 month warranty

Lockable castors for easy manoeuvrability



Free accessories:
Foot control, Hand control & Chair cover

Technical Data

Length:	1850mm
Width incl arm rests:	800mm
Seat Height:	Adjustable: 550 to 1130mm
Maximum load on seat:	250 kg

Code	Colour	Price
NV5300	Cloud	\$1,990.00
NV5301	Aqua	\$1,990.00
NV5302	Turquoise	\$1,990.00

Colour options for the Nova Chairs



See page 140 for Nova operators chairs & stools

Service and maintenance options are available. Contact us for more details.

Additional delivery charges apply for all podiatry chairs.

Plinth Patient Chairs



2 MOTORS

Model 503CDT (NV0923) \$2,590.00

Offering excellent patient comfort, strength and stability, it also benefits from unrivalled accessibility for both patient and operator.

This model has a motor which tilts the whole chair backwards. This greatly enhances comfort and enables the foot end to rise to nearly 153 cm (60").

Features:

- Electric height adjustment
- Extending and divided legs
- All functions operated as standard by a hand switch (or optional footswitch)
- Back rest adjustable from -20° to +90°
- Stay level swing back arm rests for easy patient access - arms are also fully removable
- Hoist clearance of 130mm
- Adjustable foot for uneven floors
- Heavy duty retractable castors for excellent mobility
- Couch goes horizontal for patient recovery in emergency situations

Please state colour required when placing order.

Technical Data

Length:	1890mm
Width:	650mm
Height:	Adjustable: 460 to 950mm
Leg length:	Adjustable: to 200mm
Foot section:	Adjustable: 30° to +20°
Maximum load on seat:	160kg

Plinth upholstery options

(please state colour required when ordering)



Plinth accessories

(please state accessories required when ordering)



Plinth custom accessories are available on all models

3 year warranty on all Plinth 2000 Chairs



Model 93CDT (NV2401) \$3,490.00

With all the features of model 93CD but with the added benefit of the Trendelenburg tilt, this twin motor chair greatly enhances patient comfort and allows the foot end to rise to a full 1300mm for unrivalled access whilst doing heel work or for operating when standing up.

Features:

- Electric height adjustment
- Extending and divided legs
- All functions operated as standard by a hand switch (or optional footswitch)
- Back rest adjustable from -20° to +90°
- Stay level swing back arm rests for easy patient access - arms are also fully removable
- Hoist clearance of 130mm
- Adjustable foot for uneven floors
- Fully washable and fire retardant Ambla vinyl available in a variety of colours
- Heavy duty retractable castors for excellent mobility
- Couch goes horizontal for patient recovery in emergency situations

Please state colour required when placing order.

Technical Data

Length:	1720mm
Width:	630mm
Height:	Adjustable: 460 to 96mm
Leg length:	Adjustable: to 200mm
Foot section:	Adjustable: +30° to 90°
Maximum load on seat:	225kg

Bariatric Model 50 & Model 50CDT

Designed with overweight/clinically obese patients in mind, enabling them to be positioned with greater comfort and in complete safety. Unbeatable strength, stability and hoist access and all the usual Plinth 2000 features mean that this is the ultimate solution should you require a more heavy duty chair.

Features for both chairs:

- Lifts up to 320kg (50 stone) from its lowest height
- Electric height adjustment
- 3 section, extra wide couch - 790mm wide by 1630mm long
- Motorised backrest adjustment
- Divided footrest with angle adjustment from -35° + 35° vertical
- Hoist clearance of 130mm
- Adjustable foot for uneven floors
- Fully washable and fire retardant Ambla vinyl available in a range of colours
- Heavy duty retractable castors for excellent mobility and safety
- Couch goes horizontal for patient recovery in emergency situations

Additional features for 50CDT:

- Electric height and tilt adjustment
- Motorised trendelenburg tilt

Please state colour required when placing order.

Code	Description	Price
NV2402	Model 50 - 2 motors	\$3,990.00



Model 50CDT

Technical Data

Length:	1830mm
Width:	780mm
Height:	Adjustable: 480 to 990mm
Maximum load on seat:	320kg

Nova Operators Chairs & Stools



Nova Nene Saddle Style Stool with Back Rest

Ergonomic seat with back rest designed to provide better posture when sitting.

Width: 40cm
Height: 47 - 59cm

Code	Colour	Price
NV5315	Cloud	\$139.50
NV5316	Aqua	\$139.50
NV5317	Turquoise	\$139.50



Nova Medway Stool

3 Function stool with backrest. Adjust the seat height, back rest height and seat tilt.

Width: 35cm
Height: 50 - 60cm

Code	Colour	Price
NV5320	Cloud	\$139.50
NV5321	Aqua	\$139.50
NV5322	Turquoise	\$139.50



Nova Tamar Saddle Style Stool

Designed to give the clinician an improved posture.

Width: 40cm
Height: 50 - 65cm

Code	Colour	Price
NV5325	Cloud	\$104.50
NV5326	Aqua	\$104.50
NV5327	Turquoise	\$104.50



Nova Trent Clinician Stool

A cost-effective comfortable flat top stool.

Width: 35cm
Height: 50 - 60cm

Code	Colour	Price
NV5310	Cloud	\$74.50
NV5311	Aqua	\$74.50
NV5312	Turquoise	\$74.50



Nova Avon Clinician Stool

A comfortable round-topped stool that provides an improved seating position.

Width: 40cm
Height: 50 - 65cm

Code	Colour	Price
NV5330	Cloud	\$82.50
NV5331	Aqua	\$82.50
NV5332	Turquoise	\$82.50



Nova Trolley

Three tier trolley with frosted glass shelves. A practical storage option for all clinic equipment.

Features:

- Dimensions: H 89 x W 60 x D 42 cm
- Lipped tray to prevent items falling off
- Sturdy base with 4 lockable castors

Code	Colour	Price
NV5335	White	\$144.50

12 month warranty on Nova chairs & stools

Available in 3 colours.
See page 137 for Nova colour swatch

Nova Cabinets



NEW

Our range of Nova Cabinets are designed and manufactured to the highest standards, and are both practical and affordable. They incorporate all the features expected from modern high-end clinic furniture.

Nova Windermere Cabinet

Code: NV3231 Price: \$1,495

A highly practical yet modern cabinet designed with all your needs in mind.

The unit can accommodate one or two drills on the top drawer shelf which can slide out for easy access to the drill(s).

Features:

- * Three soft-close drawers, with one being extra-depth
- * Slide-out drill shelf with space for up to two drills
- * Raised edge on work surface prevents items rolling off
- * Castors with brakes to ensure secure positioning
- * Rear access point for cable management
- * Easy to clean work surfaces

Colour: White with Grey drawer fronts

Specification:

Dimensions	H: 77 x W: 64 x D: 48 cm
Drill Space	W: 60 x D: 48 cm
Top Surface	W: 60 x D: 34 cm

Only \$1,495



12 Month Warranty

Only \$795

Nova Coniston Cabinet

Code: NV3230 Price: \$795

A more compact unit, ideal for smaller surgeries where space may be at a premium.

The drill space can accommodate most drills and the drawers provide ample storage space for daily essentials.

Features:

- * Slide out drill shelf for one drill
- * Three generously sized soft-close drawers
- * Raised edges on work surface minimises spillage
- * Lockable castors for securing cabinet position
- * Rear access point for cable management
- * Easy to keep clean and hygienic

Colour: White

Specification:

Dimensions	H: 77 x W: 41.5 x D: 41.5 cm
Drill Space	W: 41.5 x D: 41.5 cm

12 Month Warranty



New Clinic Setups

We are able to provide competitive quotes for new clinic set ups or clinic upgrades. Contact us for more information.

+61 (3) 9706 4355

Lighting



12 month warranty



Slimline Magnifying Lamp

Features the 'Easy Change Lens System' - allows you to change lenses without tools.

- Slim head design for optimal viewing without restrictions
- Supplied with 22W low heat Daylight tube (110w equivalent)
- Large 130Mm diameter glass lens
- 2 lenses included
- Electronic ballast for flicker free light
- Sturdy metal clamp to attach the lamp to a desk or table

Code	Description	Price
NV0905	Slimline Magnifying Lamp	\$250.00
NV0909	22W Circular Tube	\$18.90
NV0906	Work Bench Bracket	\$36.90



LFM Medical Lamp

The low heat output of the lamp and the versatility and robust construction of this model makes it a great tool for patient examination and treatment at a very competitive cost.

The magnifying head is made from ABS polymer, combining lightweight design with high impact strength.

The Ø 127mm glass lens is positioned in the middle of the circular fluorescent tube - the ideal way of illuminating an object, virtually eliminating shadows.



5 year warranty

Optional table clamp (NV0915)

Code	Description	Price
NV0912	LFM Medical Lamp	\$425.00
NV0917	Replacement Circular Tube	\$19.90
NV0915	Table Clamp	\$42.90



Rotating lamp head



12 month warranty



Twist Portable Lamp

The Twist Portable light with 'Easy Twist' shade has been designed to be easily transported and give you the ultimate spread of light across the whole of your work area.

- Lightweight and compact design folds up neatly, making it ideal for domiciliary work
- No strobe effect, reducing eyestrain when carrying out close up work

Dimensions:

Height: 26cm

Power: 220/240V

Light source: 13W energy saving Daylight tube

Colour: White

Code	Description	Price
NV1830	Twist Portable Lamp	\$119.90

TENS Machines

Physioworx is a new and exciting brand offering high quality, affordable, fun and easy to use products to help with the Rehabilitation and Physiotherapy process.

By researching what our customers want we have been able to supply a comprehensive range to the markets requiring Physiotherapy, Sports Therapy and Rehabilitation with improved, high quality and affordable products.

The treatment consist of passing mild electrical impulses through your skin into the nerve fibres which lie below. Contact is made with skin via the electrodes.

TENS electrodes are generally placed around the painful area, over the painful area or over acupuncture points.

TENS is a highly effective treatment for pain. It is used worldwide and recommended by sports coaches, physiotherapy departments, pain clinics, doctors and other medical practitioners.

A TENS unit will ease pain, and should result in a decrease of drug intake. For many the relief is dramatic.

Ease conditions such as:

- Rheumatoid and Osteo-arthritis
- Back Pain
- Menstrual Pain
- Labour Pain
- Peripheral Nerve Injuries
- Headache and Migraine
- Sports Injuries
- Sciatica
- Aching Joints
- Post Operative Pain
- Muscular Pain
- Whiplash and Neck Injury



With every TENS machine purchase you will receive a **FREE** Physioworx carry case, manual, 4 electrodes, battery and leads.



Terminology Guide:

- **EMS:** Stands for Electrical Muscle Stimulation (sometimes also called Electronic Muscle Stimulation).
- **Pulse Rate:** Pulses Per Second.
- **Pulse Width:** The pulse width is how wide each pulse is. It's measured in extremely small intervals called microseconds.
- **Amplitude:** The amplitude is what you feel when you "turn the unit up". It's what causes the "buzzing" sensation of the TENS to go higher or lower.
- **SDR:** Strength-Duration and Rate modulation. SDR consists of alternating modulated intensity (amplitude) and pulse rate so that one parameter is always increasing while the other is decreasing and vice-versa.
- **SDW:** Strength Duration and Width modulation. SDW consists of alternating modulated intensity (amplitude) and pulse width so that one parameter is always increasing while the other is decreasing and vice-versa.
- **Dual Channel:** Means the TENS has two inputs for two sets of electrodes.
- **Patient Lock System:** When activated, allows parameters to be set and locked preventing the patient from changing the settings.
- **Pulse Intensity:** Turning the knobs for the intensity, width and rate will allow you to adjust the pulses until you reach one that is comfortable and relieving your pain.

Tens Guide:

	Pulse Rate	Pulse Width	Timer	Patient Lock System	LCD Digital	Pulse Amplitude	SDR	SDW	Pulse Intensity	Probe	Dual Channel	EMS
E-Pulse Easy Tens									✓		✓	
E-Pulse 200	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	
E-Pulse 200 Plus	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	
E-Pulse 300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	
E-Pulse 300 - 5 Mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
E-Pulse 300 EMS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
E-Pulse 300 (with probe)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	

TENS Machines



Physioworx E-Pulse 200 Tens

Channel: Dual, isolated between channels
Pulse Intensity: Adjustable 0-80mA peak into 500 Ω load each channel, constant current.
Pulse Rate: 2Hz-120Hz (adjustable)
Pulse Width: 40µs - 260µs (adjustable)
Weight: 120 grams (Battery included)

PX0200 (L)95mm x (W)61.5mm x (H)26mm \$54.90



Physioworx E-Pulse 300 TENS

Channel: Dual, isolated between channels
Pulse Intensity: Adjustable 0-80mA peak into 500 Ω load each channel, constant current.
Pulse Rate: 1Hz-160Hz (adjustable), 1Hz/step (1-20Hz), 5Hz/step (20-160Hz)
Pulse Width: 50µs - 260µs (adjustable), 10µs/step.
Patient Compliance Meter: Shows the treatment times in hours.
Timer: 15, 30, 60 minute and continuous mode selectable.
LCD: Shows modes, pulse rate, pulse width, timer, CH1/CH2.
Weight: 140 grams (battery included).

PX0333 (L)108mm x (W)61.5mm x (H)25mm \$89.90



Physioworx E-Pulse 200 Plus Tens

Channel: Dual, isolated between channels
Pulse Intensity: Adjustable 0-80mA peak into 500 Ω load each channel, constant current
Pulse Rate: 2Hz-120Hz (adjustable)
Pulse Width: 40µs - 260µs (adjustable)
Timer: 30, 60 minute and continuous mode selectable
Weight: 120 grams (Battery included)

PX0220 (L)95mm x (W)61.5mm x (H)26mm \$59.90



Physioworx E-Pulse 300 with 5 Modes

Channel: Dual, isolated between channels
Pulse Amplitude: Adjustable 0-80mA peak into 500 Ω load each channel, constant current
Pulse Rate: 1Hz-160Hz (adjustable), 1Hz/step (1-20Hz), 5Hz/step (20-160Hz)
Pulse Width: 50-260µs Adjustable for TENS, 10µs/step.
Patient Compliance Counter: Shows the treatment times in hours.
Patient Lock System: By changing mode, the output will reset to zero then ramp up to its original setting intensity. **Timer:** 15, 30, 60 minute and continuous mode selectable.
LCD: TENS - Shows modes, pulse rate, pulse width, timer CH1/CH2

PX0350 (L)108mm x (W)61.5mm x (H)25mm \$79.90

TENS Machines

Physioworx Self Adhesive Electrodes

High quality self adhesive electrodes, replacement pads for use with TENS therapy units.
Each pack contains 4 electrodes (Round, Square or Rectangle)



PX1964	2.5cm	\$6.90
PX1966	4cm	\$7.90
PX1968	5cm	\$8.90



PX1956	4 x 4cm	\$6.90
PX1958	5 x 5cm	\$7.90



PX1960	4 x 8cm	\$8.90
PX1962	10 x 5cm	\$10.90

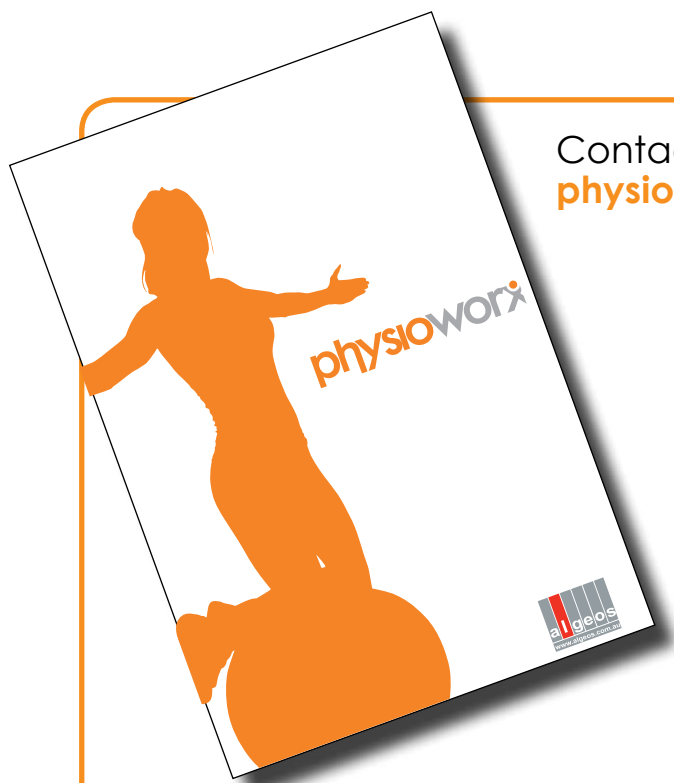


Replacement Standard TENS Machine Leadwire R&B

These TENS lead wires fit most standard machines on the market.

Sold Individually

PX1970	Standard	\$5.90
--------	----------	--------



Contact [algees](#) to receive your copy of the **physioworx brochure**



Hot/Cold Pack



Physioworx No-Split Instant Ice Pack

Use it immediately after exercising or after incurring an injury.

The cold temperature restricts the flow of blood to a swollen or inflamed joint, muscle, ligament or tendon and helps numb the area.

Not only will this provide temporary pain relief, but it will also protect the tissues from becoming damaged.

How to use:

- Slightly punch the pack
- The contents will instantly dissolve and immediately provide cold relief ready for use
- Disposable/Single use

Sold Individually

PX1536	22 x 13cm Foil Pack	\$4.90
PX1538	18 x 11cm Foil Pack	\$4.50

Physioworx Hot/Cold Bag with Screw Top

Ideal for use on all injuries that require hot or cold therapy.

This ice bag features a large mouth screw top to safely hold ice or hot water when using for hot/cold therapy.

Sold Individually

PX1520	Pale Blue - Diameter 15cm	\$9.50
PX1522	Pale Blue - Diameter 23cm	\$15.50
PX1524	Pale Blue - Diameter 28cm	\$17.90



AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES



Physioworx Hot/Cold Gel Pack (Nylon Cover)

Whether you sprain, strain, twist, dislocate, or even if you have a chronic injury, heat and cold therapy will play a large part in soothing pain, reducing swelling and helping you heal faster.

Heat: Heat therapy is commonly used on chronic or acute injuries that result in stiffness, soreness or pain.

Cold: Use it immediately after exercising or after incurring an injury. The cold temperature restricts the flow of blood to a swollen or inflamed joint, muscle, ligament or tendon and helps numb the area. Not only will this provide temporary pain relief, but it will also protect the tissues from becoming damaged.

The bags are reusable, microwavable and easily wiped clean.

Sold Individually

PX1528	10 x 15cm	\$9.90
PX1530	28.5 x 11.5cm	\$11.90
PX1532	31 x 17cm	\$14.90

Physioworx Economy Hot/Cold Gel Pack

This reusable hot/cold gel packs are used to reduce swelling, inflammation and bruising around an injured area of the body. Cold therapy treatment is most effective within the first 48 hours of incurring an injury.

These packs can also be heated in a microwave to help ease tension, muscle stiffness and joint pain.

Convenient, easy to use and easily wiped clean.

Sold Individually

PX1542	25 x 12cm	\$7.90
--------	-----------	--------



Latex Free Bands

Physioworx Latex Free Band

Exercise band therapy is the most commonly prescribed exercise for rehabilitation, conditioning, and strength training.

Latex-Free resistance bands offer the performance benefits of natural rubber but without the associated allergy risks of latex.

Ideally suited for aiding therapy and rehabilitation or improving fitness, the bands have seven levels of resistance to suit people of all ages and fitness levels.

- The standard reliable, effective band is a great idea to improve strength and range of motion
- Excellent for upper and lower body therapy

Sold Individually

LATEX FREE **AVAILABLE IN 7 RESISTANCES**

Band Length: 1.2m

PX1168	Extra Light	Yellow	\$3.90
PX1170	Light	Green	\$4.40
PX1172	Medium	Red	\$4.90
PX1174	Heavy	Blue	\$5.40
PX1176	Extra Heavy	Black	\$5.90
PX1178	XX Heavy	Grey	\$6.40
PX1180	XXX Heavy	Violet	\$7.40



Band Length: 5.5m

PX1194	Extra Light	Yellow	\$11.90
PX1196	Light	Green	\$12.90
PX1198	Medium	Red	\$13.90
PX1200	Heavy	Blue	\$15.90
PX1202	Extra Heavy	Black	\$17.90
PX1204	XX Heavy	Grey	\$19.90
PX1206	XXX Heavy	Violet	\$24.90

Physioworx Latex Free Tube

Physioworx resistance tubing is versatile, light-weight, compact, durable and long lasting.

Resistance tubes also offer stabilisation training by targeting the core muscles through whole-body exercises. Ideally used with the rehabilitation process and sports training.

Latex-Free provides the same benefits as regular latex tubing without the possible complications experienced by those with latex allergies.

Available in 5 different resistances to suit your needs.

Sold Individually

AVAILABLE IN 5 RESISTANCES

Length: 1.2m

PX1246	Extra Light	Yellow	\$4.90
PX1248	Light	Green	\$5.40
PX1250	Medium	Red	\$5.90
PX1252	Heavy	Blue	\$6.40
PX1254	Extra Heavy	Black	\$6.90



Length: 7.4m

PX1258	Extra Light	Yellow	\$13.90
PX1260	Light	Green	\$15.90
PX1262	Medium	Red	\$17.90
PX1264	Heavy	Blue	\$21.90
PX1266	Extra Heavy	Black	\$25.90

Physioworx Latex Tone Loop

High quality latex exercise band that is a continuous loop to allow specific rehabilitation and training purpose.

- Increase muscle strength, stamina and co-ordination.
- The bands have five levels of resistance to suit people of all ages and fitness levels.
- Ideal for both upper limb and lower limb strength training.
- Lower extremity patients use band loops for resisted lateral walking, hip abduction, and ankle dorsiflexion.



Code	Resistance	Colour	Price
PX1184	Extra Light	Yellow	\$4.90
PX1186	Light	Green	\$5.90
PX1188	Medium	Red	\$6.90
PX1190	Heavy	Blue	\$7.90

Sold Individually



Rehabilitation Accessories



STRONGER - LONGER LASTING

Physiorworx Latex Tube with Sleeve & Handles

High quality resistance bands made from professional strength latex tubing encased in a soft and durable fabric.

These sleeved tubes are excellent for rehabilitation, fitness, flexibility and general training.

Enhanced design reduces the risk of eye, facial and other injuries associated with tubing breakage.

The different colours represent different resistances.

Sold Individually

Length: 1.35m

PX1282	Extra Light	Yellow	\$14.90
PX1284	Light	Green	\$15.90
PX1286	Medium	Red	\$16.90
PX1288	Heavy	Blue	\$17.90

AVAILABLE IN 4 RESISTANCES



Exercise Tip: The Cross Over

- Stand with your feet hip width apart
- Place the band under both feet, cross the ends of the band to make an "X" then hold the ends of the band in each hand. Keep your elbows bent and your back straight, as illustrated above in image (2)
- Keeping your elbows bent at 90°, lift your elbows up until they are at shoulder height, hold for 2 seconds and then lower your arms
- Repeat this exercise 10-12 times or for as long as you feel comfortable to carry on



StretchRite

StretchRite is the tool that makes stretching more effective, comfortable, and fun!

Ergonomically designed handgrips allow you to stretch comfortably, increase your range of motion in stages, and visually monitor your progress. See significant improvement in flexibility and balance in just minutes a day!

Used for: Feet, Shins, Back, Calves, Hamstrings, Shoulders

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5616	One size	\$39.90

ProStretch Plus Single

Makes stretching calves, hamstrings, Plantar fascia and toes easier and more effective for everyone.

Unique adjustable heel rest allows you to customise your stretch by increasing or decreasing the degree of stretch, enabling the user to "progress their stretch" as they become stronger and more flexible.

Removable toe lift delivers maximum toe and Plantar fascia stretch perfect for engaging the entire interconnective chain of the lower leg for unparalleled results.

Stronger, light and highly portable. Its larger, continuous platform provides increased comfort and stability for up to size 14 shoe.

Used For: Calves, Plantar fasciitis, Achilles tendonitis, Hamstrings, Toes.



Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5610	One size	\$44.90

Physioworx Wobble Dome

This unique design provides 360° of instability activities for all core muscles.

It also helps improve balance training and agility.

Grip handles on the underside allow for the application of upper body strengthening exercises, such as press ups.

For the strengthening of ankle and thigh muscles.

Code	Description	Price
PX1382	With Handles	\$27.90

Sold Individually



Physioworx Adjustable Stretch Board

Makes legs sturdy and strong, and helps improve flexibility and elasticity of muscles.

- Adjustable angle to suit different levels of flexibility.
- Both sides of board provide different exercises.
- Ideal for stretching calf muscles and hamstrings.
- Helps relieve pain of plantar fasciitis.

Code	Price
PX1396	\$54.90

Sold Individually

Physioworx Balance Dome

The large balance dome can be used either flat side up or pebble side up, depending on skill level.

- A great tool for strengthening the legs, ankles and core muscles.
- Improves balance, body awareness and co-ordination.
- Large enough for the entire foot.
- Position flat side down or up, depending on level of difficulty.
- Hand pump sold separately (see PX1316).

Code	Size	Price
PX1398	33cm	\$24.90

Sold Individually



Physioworx Balance Pods

Inflatable dome shaped pods improve dynamic balance and co-ordination.

- Use either flat side up for basic training and pebble side up for more of a challenge.
- Helps improve overall balance.
- Effective strengthening aid for ankles.
- Helps improve overall balance.
- Hand pump sold separately (see PX1316).

Code	Size	Price
PX1400	18cm	\$13.90

Sold Individually



Physioworx Hand Pump

Code	Price
PX1316	\$7.90



Physioworx Massage Balls

- Designed to stimulate the blood circulation and massage muscles
- May help relieve tension
- Can be used to massage any part of the body.

Sold Individually

Code	Size	Price
PX1456	5cm	\$2.50
PX1458	6cm	\$2.50
PX1460	7cm	\$3.00
PX1462	8cm	\$3.00
PX1464	9cm	\$3.00
PX1466	10cm	\$3.50



Rehabilitation Accessories

Physioworx Gym Ball Blaster Pump

2-Way Hi-Pressure Pump.

PX1314	28cm	\$7.90
--------	------	--------



Physioworx Gym Ball Hand Pump

Hand pump with plastic nozzle and needle pin attachment.

PX1316	20cm	\$7.90
--------	------	--------



Physioworx Ankle/Wrist Weights

Using ankle and wrist weights is a practical way to get more out of a walking exercise.

The ankle and wrist weights can help to strengthen and tone the upper and lower body muscles while walking, they are also a great aid for general exercise.

These weights are easy to apply and remove with the adjustable velcro strapping attached to each weight.

Sold Individually

PX1636	0.5Kg	\$12.90
PX1638	1Kg	\$15.90
PX1640	1.5Kg	\$19.90



UNIVERSAL SIZE



Wear these weights when exercising such as walking or jogging.



Shoe Lifts

Long-handled 17" plastic shoehorns to help manoeuvre the foot into boots or shoes.

Assorted colours.

Ideal to sell on to patients.

Code	Description	Price
PA1854	17" Long	\$2.50



Pediroller

An exercise aid, offering immediate relief from common heel and arch foot pain. Used regularly, the PediRoller can maintain healthy feet and address problems of heel and arch pain such as plantar fasciitis.

- Rigid design massages tired feet, reducing tension and stimulating circulation.
- Can be used as a cold therapy by chilling or freezing before use.

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5204	One size	\$6.50

Foam Rollers

Physioworx EVA Foam Roller

The Foam Roller is manufactured from high-density EVA and ideal for a wide range of core strength and stabilising exercises.

These work great with stretches and deep tissue massage for those aching muscles.

The Physioworx roller is designed to be used for physiotherapy, yoga, balance, stabilisation and muscle strengthening.

Sold Individually

PX1582	W10 x L90cm	\$39.90
PX1584	W10 x L45cm	\$21.90
PX1586	W10 x L30cm	\$16.90
PX1588	W15 x L90cm	\$49.90
PX1590	W15 x L45cm	\$27.90
PX1592	W15 x L30cm	\$21.90
PX1594	W15 x L15cm	\$14.90

MODERATE RESISTANCE



Physioworx EPP Roller

Expanded Polypropylene (EPP) is an engineered plastic foam material that is durable, light weight, and recyclable.

The EPP foam roller can help improve stability, flexibility and is great for balance training and is an excellent rehabilitation tool for any physiotherapy training.

Sold Individually

PX1598	Black (15 x 90cm)	\$39.90
PX1600	Black (15 x 45cm)	\$24.90
PX1602	Black (15 x 30cm)	\$17.90

MAXIMUM RESISTANCE



Exercise Tip: Hamstring Roll

- Position yourself so that the back of your thighs (hamstrings) are on the foam roller, as illustrated in image (1)
- Vary the pressure and slowly roll backwards and forwards on the roller
- Repeat the exercise 10-12 times, or for as long as you feel comfortable to carry on

Hand Therapy

Physioworx Hand Therapy Balls (8cm)

These gel-filled squeeze balls offer variable resistance training for hands, fingers, wrists and forearms.

- Works all fingers, hand and arm muscles
- Improves mobility after injury
- Ball design is excellent for finger therapy
- Can be heated or chilled

The level of exercise can be graded depending on the resistance of the Hand Therapy Ball.



AVAILABLE IN 5 RESISTANCES

Sold Individually

PX1096	Extra Soft	Yellow	\$7.90
PX1098	Soft	Red	\$7.90
PX1100	Medium	Green	\$7.90
PX1102	Firm	Blue	\$7.90
PX1104	Extra Firm	Black	\$7.90



Physioworx Hand Therapy Eggs (7.5cm)

For strengthening weakened or injured hands, fingers, wrists and arm muscles.

Heating the eggs in warm water for 3 to 4 minutes prior to activities can improve peripheral circulation in the hands and fingers by affecting the widening of the blood vessels within the muscular system.

- Egg design particularly suited to hand therapy
- Can be heated or chilled

AVAILABLE IN 5 RESISTANCES

Sold Individually

PX1106	Extra Soft	Yellow	\$7.90
PX1108	Soft	Red	\$7.90
PX1110	Medium	Green	\$7.90
PX1112	Firm	Blue	\$7.90
PX1114	Extra Firm	Black	\$7.90

Physioworx Therapeutic Putty

A great strengthening aid that can be stretched, squeezed, twisted and pinched.

It can be used in the rehabilitation of hand and finger injuries including dislocations, fractures, strains, sprains, after hand surgery, or for maintaining mobility in fingers and hands affected by rheumatoid conditions.

Choose from five different colour coded resistance levels and combine colours to create a custom resistance to meet the individuals needs.

Sold Individually

PX1064	XX- Soft Tan	56 gms	\$7.90
PX1066	X-Soft Yellow	56 gms	\$7.90
PX1068	Soft Red	56 gms	\$7.90
PX1070	Medium Green	56 gms	\$7.90
PX1072	Firm Blue	56 gms	\$7.90
PX1074	XX- Soft Tan	113gms	\$10.90
PX2140	Medium Green	85 gms	\$10.90
PX2142	XX- Soft Tan	85 gms	\$10.90
PX2144	X-Soft Yellow	85 gms	\$10.90
PX2146	Soft Red	85 gms	\$10.90
PX2148	Medium Green	85 gms	\$10.90
PX1076	X-Soft Yellow	113 gms	\$13.90
PX1078	Soft Red	113 gms	\$13.90
PX1080	Medium Green	113 gms	\$13.90
PX1082	Firm Blue	113 gms	\$13.90
PX1084	XX- Soft Tan	450 gms	\$44.90
PX1086	X-Soft Yellow	450 gms	\$44.90
PX1088	Soft Red	450 gms	\$44.90
PX1090	Medium Green	450 gms	\$44.90
PX1092	Firm Blue	450 gms	\$44.90

AVAILABLE IN 5 RESISTANCES



Hand Therapy

Physioworx Adjustable Hand Grips

These Adjustable Hand Grips are designed for use in the later stages of rehabilitation after injury or surgery.

Designed to strengthen the hands, wrists and forearms as well as improving mobility of the fingers.

By simply twisting the knobs on the hand grippers, you can increase or decrease the tension of exercise you wish to do.

AVAILABLE IN DIFFERENT STRENGTHS



PX1632 Strength Tension 10-30kg \$14.90



PX1628 Strength Tension 10-40kg \$14.90



PX1630 Strength Tension 5-20kg \$14.90

Physioworx Grip Trainer

Excellent for strength and conditioning of the fingers, wrists and forearms.

The Grip Trainers come in several different resistances, so as the patients rehabilitation progresses, you can move onto the next resistive disc.

Great for training or rehabilitation.

- Work the entire hand or isolate injured fingers
- Adjust where your fingers grip the rubber web
- Lightweight and portable

AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES & 5 RESISTANCES

Sold Individually

PX1118	24cm Extra Light	Yellow	\$18.90
PX1120	24cm Light	Green	\$18.90
PX1122	24cm Medium	Red	\$18.90
PX1124	36cm Extra Light	Yellow	\$22.90
PX1126	36cm Light	Green	\$22.90
PX1228	36cm Medium	Red	\$22.90
PX1230	36cm Heavy	Blue	\$22.90
PX1232	36cm Extra Heavy	Black	\$22.90



Foot Splints

Hallufix Hallux Valgus Splint

- Dynamic day and night comfort splint.
- Easily put on, and can be worn either left or right.
- Unlike traditional rigid Hallux Valgus night splints, this patented splint system can be worn during the day under load (whilst walking).

Advantages:

- Corrects the malpositioning of the big toe not only during rest but also whilst walking and standing.
- Can be worn in almost any shoe.
- Supports the foot with every step.
- Can be used prophylactically or post-operatively.
- Shortens post-operative rehabilitation time.

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV0555	One size fits all	\$69.90



The pelotte lifts midfoot bones to provide plantar offloading



Direction-change mechanism ensures customised and stable fixation. Prevents slippage.

Hallufix Mid-Foot Brace new

- Breathable mid-foot brace with pelotte provides relief of pain in splayfoot and Hallux Valgus.
- Universal size, easily put on, and can be worn either left or right.
- Non-traction material stabilises and supports the mid-foot with two functions:
 1. Lifts the transverse arch
 2. Brings the mid-foot into its optimal position

Area of Use:

Splayfoot, Hallux Valgus, Metatarsalgia (inflammation of the metatarsal joints), Mid foot inflammations and fractures.

Mode of Action:

- Optimal fit with unique fixation system.
- Provides stabilisation of mid-foot bone.
- Pelotte supports transverse arch, unloading ball of foot.
- Pain relief in splayfoot and Hallux Valgus.
- Prevention in early stage Hallux Valgus.

Code	Size	Price
NV0556	Universal	\$35.90

Hallux Splint

Splint to keep the big toe aligned and ease pain caused by bunions.

The soft bumper pad cushions the big toe while the Velcro® strap acts as a lever to gradually align the big toe, relieving discomfort.

Splint should be worn at night.



Toe Alignment Splint

An effective and inexpensive way of obtaining high quality post operative alignment to aid the healing process.

Adjustable velcro design includes new soft toe strap for the big toe and a choice of three straps for lesser toes.

Can be used for Hallux Valgus, Hammer Toe and Tailor's Bunion.



DARCO

Hallux Splint - Left

Code	Description	Size	Price
NV0348	Left Foot	3 - 5	\$25.90
NV0349	Left Foot	6 - 8	\$25.90
NV0350	Left Foot	9 - 12	\$25.90

Hallux Splint - Right

Code	Description	Size	Price
NV0548	Right Foot	3 - 5	\$25.90
NV0549	Right Foot	6 - 8	\$25.90
NV0550	Right Foot	9 - 12	\$25.90

Code	Size	Price
NV0338	One size fits all	\$19.00

Fabrifoam is a composite material combining an open cell, elastomeric, non-latex foam combined with specifically engineered fabrics. This unique composite provides an assortment of compression/support therapy tools to treat discomfort related to soft tissue.



Bunion Sling

Designed to straighten the big toe and alleviate pressure.

Breathable, lightweight fabric wicks moisture from skin.

Hook & loop closure is easy to adjust for a customised fit.

Indications: Hallux Valgus, Hammer Toe and Tailor's Bunion.

Bunion Sling - Left

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5018	6 - 8	\$19.90
NV5020	9 - 13	\$19.90

Bunion Sling - Right

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5019	6 - 8	\$19.90
NV5021	9 - 13	\$19.90

AnkleGard

Recommended for ankle sprains and prevention of ankle injuries.

Durable, supportive design, made of NuStimWrap. Resists migration and delivers maximum adjustable compression.

Fits securely on either ankle with attached hook & loop.

AnkleGard Sizes

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5022	5 - 10	\$29.90
NV5023	11 - 14	\$29.90



Achilles Healer

- Reduce stress on Achilles tendon.
- Encourages faster heel rise.
- Dual functioning, lightweight devices made of ProWrap allows for adjustable compression.
- Worn directly against skin and inside most footwear.
- Provides immediate relief from pain.

Code	Size	Price
NV5038	Left	\$29.90
NV5028	Right	\$29.90

Fabrifoam



Universal Size

Fabrifoam Toe Fx Wrap

A simple, yet safe and effective treatment for repositioning of the toes.

Provides totally adjustable compression and support to secure two or three toes together to help stabilise fractures, realign the bone and keep it immobile until healing takes place.

Recommended for minor or small nondisplaced fractures or as a follow up after surgery.

Sold in packs of 10 - can be sold on to patients individually.

Code	Description	Price
NV1850	Pack of 10	\$29.90

Benefits:

- Hypoallergenic.
- Latex and Neoprene free.
- Washable.
- Fits in most footwear.
- Can be trimmed for optimal fit.

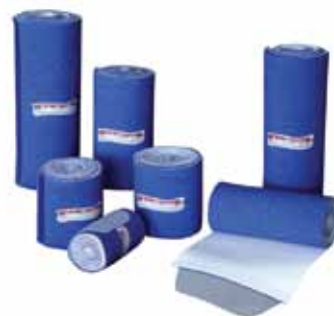
NuStimWrap

Created from a knitted blend of nylon and Lycra outer layer, and patented foam inner layer. NuStimWrap allows for a moderate degree of two directional stretch. Replaces neoprene wraps for wrist, elbow, ankle and knee supports.

Useful in treatment and therapies of paediatric biomechanical ailments.

Can also be used to ensure accurate placement of electrodes, hot or cold packs, and customised supports.

Sold in packs of 3 rolls.



NuStimWrap - 63mm Roll

Code	Roll Length	Price
NV5029	457mm	\$24.90
NV5030	915mm	\$34.90
NV5031	1220mm	\$44.90

NuStimWrap - 100mm Roll

Code	Roll Length	Price
NV5032	457mm	\$29.90
NV5033	915mm	\$49.90
NV5034	1220mm	\$69.90

NuStimWrap - 150mm Roll

Code	Roll Length	Price
NV5035	457mm	\$39.90
NV5036	915mm	\$76.90
NV5037	1220mm	\$96.90



PSC (Pronation Control)

The PSC helps to align the foot/ ankle in the neutral position.

Reduces the force of heel strike and biomechanically moves the foot into a more normal position.

Indications: plantar fasciitis, chronic heel pain, excessive pronation, heel spur syndrome and shin splints.

PSC - Left

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5010	3 - 5	\$35.90
NV5012	6 - 7	\$35.90
NV5014	8 - 9	\$35.90
NV5016	10 - 12	\$35.90

PSC - Right

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV5011	3 - 5	\$35.90
NV5013	6 - 7	\$35.90
NV5015	8 - 9	\$35.90
NV5017	10 - 12	\$35.90



KneeGard

Recommended for knee sprains, Runner's Knee, and athletic injury prevention and rehabilitation.

Delivers patella support and positioning, this lightweight device allows continued activity without further stress to tender area.

Created with NuStimWrap, regular size fits most adults.

KneeGard

Code	Size	Price
NV5027	Regular	\$37.90
NV5028	XL	\$39.90

Night Splints



Bodytonix

Bodytonix Adjustable Night Splint

Treats plantar fasciitis, pronation, Achilles tendonitis and plantar flexion contractures.

- Adjustable flexion straps provide a gentle stretching of the plantar fascia and Achilles tendon. Adjust from 90° to 10° dorsiflexion.
- Soft lycra lined foam interior is soft, washable and breathable to eliminate heat build-up.
- Lycra lined foam padded straps maintain comfort across the flexor tendons.
- Lightweight, low profile shell is sturdy and breathable.
- The orthoses helps to prevent pain and further injury by limiting contractions of the soft tissues at night.

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
SW1202	Small	Up to 5	\$29.90
SW1203	Medium	6 - 8	\$29.90
SW1204	Large	9 - 12	\$29.90



Bodytonix 90° Night Splint

Ideal for the treatment of plantar fasciitis, Achilles tendonitis, plantar flexion contractures, arch pain and strain and pronation.

- Designed to comfortably stretch the plantar fascia and Achilles tendon during sleep.
- The gentle stretch helps reduce the muscle contracture, inflammation and pain associated with the first step in the morning or after periods of rest.
- A removable stretching wedge is provided if additional dorsiflexion (stretch) is needed.

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
SW1208	Small	Up to 5	\$33.90
SW1209	Medium	6 - 8	\$33.90
SW1210	Large	9 - 12	\$33.90



Bodytonix

DARCO BodyArmor® Dorsal Night Splint

The dorsal Night Splint stabilises the foot and lower leg position at an angle of 90° in order to avoid equinus deformity of the foot and to consequently prevent achilles tendon shortening.

The toe loop elevates the hallux (dorsal flexion) resulting in a sustained stretch to the plantar fascia. The combination of stretching to the fascia and keeping the position by means of the splint enables various indications to counteract.

The adjustable straps are quick and easy to use providing perfect fitting.

Indications include: plantar fasciitis; heel spurs and metatarsalgia; achilles tendonitis; talipes equinus and ankle contracture

Fits both left and right foot.

Code	Size	Price
NV3385	One size fits all	\$72.00



The low profile design of the splint minimises the tension on the dorsum of the foot and on the anterior crest of the tibia by up to 70 %.

Darco Walkers



DARCO

DARCO Web Ankle Brace (formerly Spiderbrace)

- Uses elastic laces attached to hook & loops for easy application.
- Thin enough to wear with athletic shoes or casual dress shoes.
- Constructed of a durable vinyl outside lined with high tech spacer padding.
- Fits either left or right ankle.

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV3350	3 - 5	\$38.00
NV3351	6 - 7	\$38.00
NV3352	8 - 10	\$38.00
NV3353	11 - 12	\$38.00
NV3354	13 - 14	\$38.00

DARCO FX Pro™ Walker

The Walker has redesigned slotted stirrups that maintain ideal strap separation to conform to the leg and immobilise the ankle.

- Low profile design that eliminates height difference between walker and normal shoe without altering gait.
- The padded liner is vented promoting air circulation which keeps the lower leg cool and comfortable.
- Anatomically contoured 'spatula' stirrups immobilise the ankle comfortably while the foot shock absorbing insole has pressure mouldable characteristics which conform to the foot.

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
NV3355	X-Small	2 - 4	\$79.50
NV3356	Small	5 - 7	\$79.50
NV3357	Medium	8 - 10	\$79.50
NV3358	Large	11 - 12	\$79.50
NV3359	X-Large	13 +	\$79.50



DARCO



DARCO

DARCO Air Traveller Walker

This walker has a circumferential air bladder which provides the ultimate compression and security.

- The patient can easily adjust pressure. There is a 10mm EVA insole for patient comfort and support and five way strapping system
- The Air Traveller™ is one of the lowest profile walkers on the market with a sole height of 6/10 of an inch.
- The sole has a slight rocker to aid transition from heel to toe, and the anatomically contoured spatula stirrups conform to the leg and immobilise the ankle comfortably.

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
NV3360	X-Small	2 - 4	\$84.50
NV3361	Small	5 - 7	\$84.50
NV3362	Medium	8 - 10	\$84.50
NV3363	Large	11 - 12	\$84.50
NV3364	X-Large	13 +	\$84.50

Multicast Walkers



Available in the shorter mid-calf option



Multicast Classic Knee Liner Walker

Ideal for ankle sprains, Achilles tendonitis, post surgery, trauma and rehabilitation conditions requiring fixed angle control.

Features:

- Wide footbed provides a comfortable fit and accommodates a wider variety of patients while providing adequate room for dressings without compromising on comfort.
- Rocker bottom and low profile heel allow for an easier, more natural gait pattern.
- The deluxe foam liner is both comfortable and durable.
- Uprights are anatomically contoured for a better fit.
- Lightweight yet durable construction.
- Features a cushioned heel for greater energy absorption.

Multicast Classic Knee Liner Walker

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
SW1004	Small	3 - 5	\$42.90
SW1005	Medium	6 - 8	\$42.90
SW1006	Large	9 - 12	\$42.90

Multicast Classic Short Knee Liner Walker

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
SW1022	Small	3 - 5	\$34.90
SW1023	Medium	6 - 8	\$34.90
SW1024	Large	9 - 12	\$34.90



Multicast Classic Knee Air Walker

Ideal for diabetic foot conditions, soft tissue damage, metatarsal fractures, forefoot and midfoot pain, ankle fractures and severe ankle sprains.

Features:

- The pneumatic system increases stability while decreasing pain and swelling.
- Accommodates the swelling patterns that occur throughout the rehabilitation process.
- Air is easily adjusted to achieve desired compression and custom fit.
- Pre-inflated pneumatic cells provide superior fit and comfort.
- Featuring the walker frame design with a wide base for extra stability.

Multicast Classic Knee Air Walker

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
SW1008	Small	3 - 5	\$52.90
SW1009	Medium	6 - 8	\$52.90
SW1010	Large	9 - 12	\$52.90

Multicast Classic Short Knee Air Walker

Code	Description	Size (UK)	Price
SW1016	Small	3 - 5	\$46.90
SW1017	Medium	6 - 8	\$46.90
SW1018	Large	9 - 12	\$46.90



Available in the shorter mid-calf option



Multicast Walkers



Available in the shorter mid-calf option

NEW DESIGN



Multicast Classic Knee ROM Walkers

Can be used to provide ankle stabilisation during rehabilitation due to post operative and post trauma indications. Also ideal for ankle and tibial fractures, stress fractures, soft tissue damage, severe ankle sprains and Achilles Tendonitis.

Features:

- Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern.
- Soft foam liner provides great comfort to the patient.
- ROM settings between 45° plantar-flexion and 30° dorsiflexion in 7.5° increments.
- Ability to lock-out in full extension.
- Scored bars for easy breakdown to rehab style brace.
- Easy-to-see range of motion stops.
- Hook and loop closure for ease of application.

Multicast Classic Knee ROM Walker

Code	Description	Size(UK)	Price
SW1036	Small	3 - 5	\$52.90
SW1037	Medium	6 - 8	\$52.90
SW1038	Large	9 -12	\$52.90

Multicast Classic Short Knee ROM Walker

Code	Description	Size(UK)	Price
SW1044	Small	3 - 5	\$49.90
SW1045	Medium	6 - 8	\$49.90
SW1046	Large	9 -12	\$49.90



Available in the shorter mid-calf option

NEW DESIGN



Multicast Classic Knee Air ROM Walkers

Ideal for severe ankle sprains, stable fractures and soft tissue damage.

Features:

- Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern.
- Soft foam liner provides great comfort to the patient.
- ROM settings between 45° plantar-flexion and 30° dorsiflexion in 7.5° increments.
- Ability to lock-out in full extension.
- Scored bars for easy breakdown to rehab style brace.
- Durable, lightweight design.
- Adjustable air cells increase stability and compression whilst decreasing pain.

Multicast Classic Knee Air ROM Walker

Code	Description	Size(UK)	Price
SW1012	Small	3 - 5	\$62.90
SW1013	Medium	6 - 8	\$62.90
SW1014	Large	9 -12	\$62.90

Multicast Classic Short Knee Air ROM Walker

Code	Description	Size(UK)	Price
SW1052	Small	3 - 5	\$59.90
SW1053	Medium	6 - 8	\$59.90
SW1054	Large	9 -12	\$59.90



Post Op Shoes



Multicast Plaster Cast Shoes

Designed to provide protection for the foot when walking in a cast and reduces the impact loading of the leg.

- The canvas upper provides a light covering for the cast and the open toe features aids in providing breathability for the foot.
- The wide footbed allows for a comfortable fit for even larger casts and bulky bandaging.
- The EVA rocker sole allows for a more natural gait pattern and the sole's ribbed surface ensures safety when walking in a cast.

Code	Size	Price	+10 Price
SG1019	3 - 5	\$12.90	\$10.50
SG1020	6 - 7	\$12.90	\$10.50
SG1021	8 - 9	\$12.90	\$10.50
SG1022	10 -12	\$12.90	\$10.50



Multicast Post Op - Standard

Ideal for indications following post osteotomy surgery and trauma.

Features:

- Semi rigid sole provides ultimate protection and control while the reinforced heel counter provides extra stability for the rearfoot.
- The soft nylon mesh cover is breathable providing comfort for the wearer.
- The design features hook and loop strapping and dual side closure system to accommodate bulky dressing.



Code	Description	Size	Price	+10 Price
SP1012	Women's	3 - 5	\$15.90	\$12.90
SP1013	Women's	6 - 7	\$15.90	\$12.90
SP1014	Women's	8 - 9	\$15.90	\$12.90
SP1015	Men's	5 - 7	\$15.90	\$12.90
SP1016	Men's	8 - 9	\$15.90	\$12.90
SP1017	Men's	10 - 12	\$15.90	\$12.90



DARCO Med-Surg Original

The Darco blue round toe Original Med-Surg shoe with semi rigid sole is the most popular post op shoe in the world, often imitated, never duplicated.

Features:

- MetaShank™ construction effectively immobilises the metatarsal region, protecting surgical corrections.
- Narrow reinforced heel counter.
- Two Velcro® straps are easily adjusted for patient comfort and can accommodate bulk dressings and bandages.
- Low profile, light and durable. Soft material provides the ultimate patient comfort.

Code	Description	Size	Price
NV0304	Men's	6½ - 7½	\$21.00
NV0306	Men's	8 - 9	\$21.00
NV0307	Men's	10 - 11	\$21.00
NV0308	Men's	11½ - 13	\$21.00
NV0309	Women's	2 - 4	\$21.00
NV0310	Women's	4½ - 5½	\$21.00
NV0311	Women's	6½ - 7½	\$21.00



Post Op Shoes



NEW DESIGN

SlimLine® Paediatric



Design may vary slightly from that shown



The ideal solution to protect children's casts from the high loading and strain that they're exposed to, as well dirt. With all the features of Darco's adult products, the SlimLine Paediatric is one of the few post-care appliances designed specifically for the younger patient.

- For use with plaster casts and long-term bandages.
- Shock-absorbing action.
- Improved physiological gait due to special rocker sole.
- Perfect, colourful protection.
- Simple to fit.
- Suitable for larger bandages.

Pink & Blue Shoe

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV3386	Up to Child 5	\$23.00
NV3387	Child's 6 - 8	\$23.00
NV3388	Child's 9 - 13	\$23.00

Blue Shoe

Code	Size (UK)	Price
NV3389	Up to Child 5	\$23.00
NV3390	Child's 6 - 8	\$23.00
NV3391	Child's 9 - 13	\$23.00



DARCO Med-Surg ST

The Med-Surg Shoe's strapless forefoot closure eliminates buckle pressure on the forefoot and can expand to accommodate dressings up to 17" in circumference

- Square toe design acts as a bumper to provide additional protection when K-wires are present.
- Rocker sole reduces plantar pressure on the forefoot and heel by over 25 percent.
- New ankle strap eliminates heel slippage.
- MetaShank™ Protection provides more rigid control under the metatarsal heads.
- Removable insole fully customisable with over twice the padding.

Code	Description	Size	Price	+10 Price
NV0297	Men's	6½ - 7½	\$21.90	\$19.90
NV0298	Men's	8 - 9	\$21.90	\$19.90
NV0299	Men's	10 - 11	\$21.90	\$19.90
NV0300	Men's	11½ - 13	\$21.90	\$19.90

NV0301	Women's	2 - 4	\$21.90	\$19.90
NV0302	Women's	4½ - 5½	\$21.90	\$19.90
NV0303	Women's	6½ - 7½	\$21.90	\$19.90



DARCO APB (All Purpose Boot)

The All Purpose Boot's all season closed toe protection allows dressings to be kept clean and toes dry, providing more protection for post operative procedures and fibreglass casts.

- Removable EVA insole is fully customisable to off-load pressure points if needed.
- Wider sole and deep opening gives more room to accommodate large dressings, bandages and casts.
- Square toe design acts as a bumper when K-wires are present and provides additional room and comfort for the patient.
- Rocker bottom encourages smooth roll through gait pattern and reduces plantar pressure on the heel and forefoot by over 25%.
- Round toe design with a flat sole is also offered as an alternative option.

Square Toe, Rocker Bottom

Code	Description	Size	Price	+10 Price
NV0321	Unisex	3 - 4½	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0322	Unisex	5 - 6½	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0323	Unisex	7 - 8	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0324	Unisex	8½ - 10	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0326	Unisex	10½ - 12	\$29.90	\$25.90

Round Toe, Flat Sole

Code	Description	Size	Price	+10 Price
NV0444	Unisex	3 - 4½	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0445	Unisex	5 - 6½	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0446	Unisex	7 - 8	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0447	Unisex	8½ - 10	\$29.90	\$25.90
NV0448	Unisex	10½ - 12	\$29.90	\$25.90



Post Op Shoes

DARCO BodyArmor CastShoe

The new Darco cast shoe provides the ultimate cast protection in a new modern design that will appeal to all patients.

Soft but durable EVA provides shock absorption while protecting the cast from the elements. Unique bungee closure system is easy to use, easy to adjust and prevents the heel from slipping out of the cast shoe.

- Soft, durable TPR.
- Unique bungee closure system to seat and secure the cast in the shoe.
- Provides protection and shock absorption to the casted leg.



Code	Size	Price
NV3365	Up to 3	\$27.90
NV3366	3½ - 6	\$27.90
NV3367	6½ - 8	\$27.90
NV3368	8½ - 11	\$27.90
NV3369	11½ - 13	\$27.90

DARCO HeelWedge

The HeelWedge™ off-loads the heel by shifting weight to the midfoot to promote faster healing after surgery, trauma, or when wounds are present on the heel.

Cloth toe protector keeps toes warm and dressings clean and dry.

- Off-loading for heel area.
- Square toe.
- Forefoot closure.
- Rocker bottom.



Code	Size	Price
NV0332	3 - 4½	\$32.90
NV0333	5 - 6½	\$32.90
NV0334	7 - 8	\$32.90
NV0336	8½ - 10	\$32.90
NV0337	10½ - 12	\$32.90



Code	Size	Price
NV0327	3 - 4½	\$30.90
NV0328	5 - 6½	\$30.90
NV0329	7 - 8	\$30.90
NV0330	8½ - 10	\$30.90
NV0331	10½ - 12	\$30.90

DARCO OrthoWedge Shoe

The OrthoWedge Shoe has been clinically proven to effectively reduce weight bearing pressure from the forefoot to promote proper healing.

- Square toe design acts as a bumper to provide additional protection when K-wires are present and provides better left/right fit.
- Promotes healing by reducing weight from the forefoot and is ideal in reducing body weight for problems such as ulcers, infections, trauma and surgery.
- 15° dorsi-angle shifts weight back to the midfoot and heel.
- Ankle strap eliminates heel slippage and removable forefoot closure eliminates buckle pressure.
- 10mm removable insole fully customisable with over twice the padding.

Limb Levellers

EvenUp

For use with casts and walkers, this device is ideal for the treatment of knee pain, hip pain, lower back pain, general rehabilitation.

Features:

- Simple and inexpensive way to equalise a patient's limb length while walking in a leg cast or cast boot.
- If one leg is shorter than the other, the Evenup makes both legs even in length.
- Easy application and adjustment with nylon straps, thermoplastic rubber uppers and hook & loop closure.
- Fits a variety of shoes; easily moved from shoe to shoe.
- Can adjust height from 1.3cm (1/2") to 2.1cm (0.8") in seconds.
- Outer sole is made of comfortable and durable EVA.
- Universal (fits right or left shoe).

The Evenup is very simple to apply and use. Patients that have walked for only a short time with an Evenup on the shorter limb will immediately notice the improvement in their balance and gait.



Code	Size	Price
SG2010	4 - 6	\$29.50
SG2012	7 - 9	\$29.50
SG2014	10 - 13	\$29.50



All our winter traction devices are great for selling on to your patients to help keep them on their feet over winter, and we are able to offer volume discounts if you would like to stock them in your clinic as an additional income generator. Please contact us for further details and volume pricing.

Yaktrax

Designed to help prevent slips and falls on the ice, due to their innovative yet simple traction technology. Practical and easy to use, they can be stretched over every type of shoe from winter boots to trainers.

As you step, each tiny SkidLock coil presses downward, becoming embedded into the ice below. As you transfer your weight onto your foot, hundreds of SkidLock surfaces squeeze into the ice providing you with stability in all directions: forward, backward and side-to-side. When you lift your foot, the SkidLock coil system stays snugly with your shoe, offering unhindered ease of movement.

Yaktrax Pro



- Removable Velcro performance strap will help keep your Yaktrax in place whilst outdoors.
- Horizontal coils bite on icy surfaces as your heel hits the ground.
- Vertical coil pattern provides side-to-side stability.
- Heel tab provides easy on/off.
- SkidLock coil system stays snugly with your shoe.
- Compact, lightweight, patented design.

Sold in pairs.

Code	Size	Colour	Price
MB2616	S: UK 5 - 7	Black	\$27.50
MB2617	M: UK 8 - 10	Black	\$27.50
MB2618	L: UK 11 - 13	Black	\$27.50
MB2619	XL: UK 13+	Black	\$27.50

#

2nd Skin 90
 3 Part Foot Muscle Model 73
 50CDT 139
 503CDT 138
 5th Digit Corn Pads 75
 5th Toe Bunion Guard 75
 93CDT 139
 90° Night Splint 157

A

Abrasive Caps & Discs 118
 Adhesives 38
 Achilles Protection Sleeve 78
 Acticote 87
 Adjustable Night Splint 157
 Adjustable Stretch Board 149
 Adson's Forceps 108
 Advanced Woundcare 86
 Air Impression Box 53
 Air Traveller Walker 158
 Algefoam 44
 Algesite 87
 Allevyn 86
 Allpresan Cream Foams 94
 All Purpose Boots 162
 Alpha Pig Skin 43
 AMS Sports Tape 92
 Anatomical Foot Models 73
 Ankle Braces 155
 AnkleGard 155
 Ankle Protection Sleeve 78
 Ankle Splints 155
 Ankle Vascular Cuff 60
 Ankle Weights 150
 AnkleWrap 155
 Antibacterial Felt 84
 Aortha EVA 44
 Aortha EVA CAD - CAM 46
 Aortha Orthobond 38
 Arch Wrap 79
 Aprons 129
 Astringents 94
 Autoclavable Trays & Boxes 124
 Autoclave Accessories 122
 Autoclaves 120
 Autoclave Test Kits 122
 Azo Wipes 128

B

Bactigras 89
 Balance Balls 149
 Balance Board 149
 Bamboo Neolon 43
 Baminski 68
 Bandage Scissors 104
 Bariatric Chairs 139
 Baseline Goniometer 67
 Beaver Fine Handle 112
 Bidop 3 Pocket Doppler 59
 Blacks Files & Probes 106
 BladeFlask 115
 Blade Handles 114
 Blade Removers 115
 Blades 112
 BodyArmor Dorsal Night Splint 157
 BodyArmor Walker II 158
 Bodytonix 90° Night Splint 157
 Bodytonix Adjustable Night Splint 157
 Bonding and Adhesives 38
 Bowie Dick Test 122
 Bowls & Boxes 124
 Brannock Device 66
 Brushes for TS Boy 38
 Bunion Guard 77
 Bunion Relief Sleeve 77
 Bunion Protection 77
 Bunion Sling 155
 Bunion Splint 155
 Bunion Toe Spreader 77
 Burs 116
 Bur Block 116
 Bur Brush 110

C

Cabinets 141
 CAD-CAM Materials 46
 Calliper 66
 Callus Pad 76
 Callusan Cream Mousse 96
 Callus Burs 116
 Cambrelle 43
 Cantilever Nippers 102
 Carbide Cutters 117
 Carbon Blanks 42
 Carbon Sheets 42
 Casting Instruments 55
 Casting Pillow 54
 Casting Socks & Boxes 52
 Casting Tapes 52
 Cast Shoes 161
 CCS Creams 97
 Chairs 137
 Circular Rasp 55
 Clearly Adjustable Heel Lift 33
 Cleaning Fluid 127
 Clinical Equipment & Furniture 131
 Clinician Stool 140
 Clinic Setups 131
 Cobra Pads 35
 Combi 10 51
 Comfort Insoles 26
 CoolSorb Insoles 21
 Co-polyprop Insole 24
 Composite Sole Plates 42
 Cork Heel Lifts 33
 Corn Pads 75
 Couch Roll 127
 Credo Pop Art Foot Files 111
 Curved Jaw Nipper 100
 Cushioning Materials 39
 Cutiplast Sterile Rolls 89
 Cut Poron Insoles 31

D

Darco Air Traveller 158
 Darco All Purpose Boot 162
 Darco BodyArmor CastShoe 163
 Darco BodyArmor Night Splint 157
 Darco FX Pro 158
 Darco Med-Surg Original 162
 Darco Night Splint 157
 Darco OrthoWedge Shoe 163
 Darco Toe Alignment Splint 154
 Darco Walkers 158
 Darco Web Ankle Brace 158
 Diabetes Diagnostics 56
 Diabetic Burs 116
 Diabetic Emollients 97
 Diabetic Foot Care Tear Pad 69
 Diabetic Foot Cream 97
 Diabetic Foot Models 69
 Diabetic Insoles 20
 Diabetic Nippers 103
 Diabetic Orthoses 20
 Diagnostic Instruments 56
 Diamond Burs 116
 Diamond Deb 'Style' Foot Dresser 107
 Diaped Flux-200 58
 Diaped Monofilaments 57
 Diaped ProSorb Insoles 20
 Diaped Trisorb Insoles 20
 Diaped Twin-Tip 57
 Diaped Vibratip 56
 Digital Caps 75
 Digital Pads 75
 Digital Pad Strips 76
 Digital Tubes 75
 Digit Vascular Cuff 60
 Disposable Scalpels 115
 Domiciliary Drills 132
 Domiciliary Products 132
 Dopplers 58
 Dorsum Protection Sleeve 78
 Dressing Forceps 108
 Dressings 86
 Dressing Scissors 104
 Drill Light 142
 Drills 132
 Duel Density Blanks 47
 Duel Density EVA Blocks 48
 Duoderm Extra Thin 88

Duosoff Plus Insoles 20
 Duosoff Professional Insoles 20
 Duosoff Therapeutic Insoles 20
 Dust Bags 132
 Dust Extraction Drills 132

E

E45 Cream 97
 Educational Tools 69
 Eftman 62
 Emollients 94
 EPP Rollers 151
 Esmarch Bandage 90
 Euroseal Sealing Machine 123
 Eurosteril Sterilisation Rolls 122
 EVA 44
 EVA CAD - CAM 46
 EVA Foam Rollers 151
 EVA Heel Raises 32
 Evalon Heel Raises 32
 Evalon Heel Raise Strip 32
 Evalon Wedge Strip 32
 EvenUp 164
 Everyday Woundcare 89
 Express Kits 36
 Extra Large Foot Impression Boxes 53

F

Fabrifoam 155
 Face Masks 126
 Feet In Motion 22
 Felts & Padding 84
 Files & Dressers 106
 Fine Blades 112
 Fleecy Foam 85
 Fleecy Web 85
 Flexerciser Exercise Platform 149
 Flux-200 Vascular Doppler 58
 Foot and Ankle Model 72
 Foot and Ankle Poster 72
 Foot Bath 129
 Footcare Cream 94
 Foot Care Training Model 69
 Foot Creams 94
 Foot Debris Tray 129
 Foot Dresser 107
 Foot Files 111
 Foot Impression Boxes 53
 Foot Measure 66
 Foot Models 73
 Foot Powder 94
 Foot Pressure Analysis 62
 Foot Rest 136
 Foot Sander 111
 Foot Soak 129
 Foot Splints 154
 Forceps 108
 Forefoot Protector 78
 Forefoot Relief 78
 Furniture 131

G

Gait & Foot Pressure Analysis 62
 Gallipot 125
 Gardiner Brown Tuning Fork 68
 Gel Appliances 74
 Gel Footcare Kits 82
 Gel Heel Cups 29
 Gel Heel Wedges 30
 Gel Insoles 26
 Gel Mesh Sleeve 78
 Gel Pack (Hot & Cold Therapy) 146
 Gel Sheets 41
 Gel Sleeves 78
 Gel Socks 83
 Gel Tubing 76
 General Purpose Nippers 101
 Gloves 126
 Glue 38
 Goniometers 67
 GP Combi 10 51
 GP PODO 20 51
 Grinding Machine 51

H

Hadewe Foot Rest	136
Hallux Hallux Valgus Splint	154
Hallux Mid-Foot Brace	154
Hallux Splint	154
Halstead Mosquito Forceps	109
Handles	114
Hand Sanitiser	127
Hand Therapy	152
Heat Gun	51
Heat Mouldable Orthotics	10
Heel Cup	29
Heel Cushions and Lifts	33
Heel Pads	29
Heel Raises	33
Heel Wedge	32
Helix Test	122
Hot & Cold Therapy	146
Hygiene Sundries	126
Hypafix	91

I

ICB Orthotics	19
Ice Grips	164
Ice Pack	146
Inadine Dressings	88
Indelible Writing Pencil	55
Indicator Strips	122
Infection Control	122
Ingrowing Toenail Trainee Kit	70
Ingrowing Toenail Trainer	70
Ingrowing Toenail Trainer Pack	70
Ingrown Nippers	100
Insoles	10
Insole Template Set	66
Instol Instrument Lubricant	110
Instrument Brush	110
Instrument Cleaning	119
Intensive Diabetic Foam Cream	97
Interpod Additional Top Covers	16
Interpod Diabetic	18
Interpod Flex	16
Interpod Modular	16
Interpod Soft	17
Intrasite Gel	87
Iodosorb	87
Irriclens	128

J

Jelonet	88
---------	----

K

Kaltostat Dressings	88
Kiddythotics	23
Kidney Dishes	124
Kids Feet in Motion	22
Klenz Sanitiser	123
Klinidrape	127
KneeGard	156
Knee Liner Walker	159
Knee ROM Walkers	160
Kurz Heel Cup	22

L

Lamisil	94
Lamps	142
Latex Band	148
Latex-Free Band	148
Latex-Free Gloves	126
Lesionometer	67
Leukoplast Tape	92
Leukopor Tape	91
Leukosilk Tape	91
Lighting	142
Limb Levellers	164
Lions Tongue - Screen - Back	55
Lister Bandage Scissors	105
Lotion Bowls	125

Lubricant	110
Lunaairflex	50
Lunaairmed	50
Lunalastik	50
Lunasoft	50
Lyfofoam Sterile Dressing	88

M

M-Gel	79
Magnifying Lamp	142
Mandrels	118
Masks	126
Massage Balls	149
Measuring Instrument	66
MedCaps	117
Medical Lamp	142
Mediwipes	128
MELAdoc	124
Melolin	89
Melolite	89
Metatarsal Bars	35
Metatarsal Heel Lift	35
Metatarsal Heel Pad	35
Metatarsal Pads	34
Metatarsal Protection	79
Metatarsal Strap	79
Metatarsal Wrap	79
Met Pad	34
Met Wrap	79
Micropore	91
Moisturising Booties	83
Moleskin	85
Monofilament	56
MonoGripper	57
Moores Discs	118
Multicast Knee Liner Walker	159
Multicast Knee ROM Walkers	160
Multicast Plaster Cast Shoes	161
Multicast POP Bandages	53
Multicast Post Op Shoes	161
Multicast Walkers	159

N

Nail Burs	116
Nail Drill	132
Nail Dresser	107
Nail Nippers	100
Neolon	43
Night Splints	157
Nippers	100
Nitrile Gloves	126
Nora EVA	50
Nova Autoclaves	120
Nova Foot Sander	111
Nova Instrument Starter Kit	100
Nova Operators Chairs & Stools	140
Nova Patient Chairs	137
Nova Precision Drills	132
Nova Surgical Blades	113
Nova Tractograph	67
Nova Trolley	140
NuStimWrap	156

O

Operators Chairs & Stools	140
Opsite Dressing	87
Optogait	64
Orthobond	38
Orthotic Blanks	47
Orthotic Components	32
Orthotics	10
Orthowedge Shoe	163
Orthotic Wedges	32
Otoform	83

P

P-Gel	80
Paediatric Appliances	162
Paediatric Orthotics	22
Paediatric Post Op Shoes	162
Paper Couch Rolls	127
Patella Hammer	68
Patient Chairs	137

Peapod Dinky Orthoses	23
Peapod Junior Orthoses	22
Pediroller	150
Pedospray Drill	135
Pedo Sprint Drills	134
Peel & Stick Gel	41
Pelvic Level	67
Pharmaceuticals	94
Physiotherapy	143
Physioworx Balance Board	149
Physioworx Hot/Cold Gel Pack	146
Physioworx Latex Band	147
Physioworx Massage Balls	149
Physioworx Tens Machines	144
Plane Simple	71
Plantar Gel Sock	83
Plaster Cast Scissors	55
Plaster Cast Shoes	161
Plaster Mixing Bowls	53
Plaster of Paris	53
Plaster Remover	128
Plasters	53
Plaster Tools	55
Plinth Patient Chairs	138
Podiatry Cabinets	141
Podiatry Chairs	137
Podiatry Drills	132
Podo Pro Felts	84
Podo Pro Gold	84
Podo Pro Swanfoam	84
Podotech Antares Insoles	14
Podotech Capella Insoles	14
Podotech Elfman	62
Podotech Express Kits	36
Podotech Gel Heel Cup	29
Podotech Gel Insoles	26
Podotech Gel Range	26, 74
Podotech Mira Insoles	15
Podotech Peel & Stick Gel	41
Podotech Polaris Insoles	14
Podotech Poron Gel	41
Podotech Regulus Insoles	15
Podotech Sirius Insoles	15
Podotech Stars Insoles	14
Podotech Wedge Strip	32
Podo Wedge	32
PolyMem Toe & Finger Dressing	88
Poron	39
Poron 4708	39
Poron 94	40
Poron 96	40
Poron Combination Sheets	40
Poron Cushions	39
Poron Chairside Packs	39
Poron Dual Layer	40
Poron Insoles	31
Poron XRD	39
Portable Lamp	142
Posters	72
Post Op Shoes	161
Pouches	122
PPG Probe	60
PPT	39
Primapore	88
Prefix Spray Adhesive	38
Pressure Analysis	62
Pressure Plate	62
Printer Rolls	120
Probes	60
ProStretch Plus Single	148
Protection Arm Sleeves	126
Protective Clothing & Drapes	126

Q

Queens Square Patella Hammer	68
------------------------------	----

R

Rehabilitation Accessories	143
Relief Pad	81
Remove	128
Renia Aquilim	38
Renia Ortec	38
Resistance Bands	147
Retractable Monofilament	56
Revive Cast	52
ROM Walker	160
Ruby Burs	116

Rydel - Seiffer Tuning Fork	68	Trays	124
S		T-Ring	90
S-Gel	80	Traction Devices	164
Sabre Blades	112	Training Tools	70
Saddle Stool	140	Trisorb	20
Sandal Sole	80	Trolleys	140
Sani-Cloth	128	TS Boy	38
Scalpel Blades	112	Tubigrip	91
Scalpel Blade Remover	115	Tubipad	91
Scissors	104	Tubular Bandages	91
Semi-Compressed Felt	84	Tubular Gauze & Applicator	91
Sharps Box	115	Tungsten Carbide Burs	116
Shellflex Blanks	24	Tuning Fork	68
Shoe Horns	150	Twin Tip	57
Silicones	83	Twist Portable Lamp	142
Silicone Gel Insoles	26	U	
Single Use Scalpels	115	Umbrella Burs	116
Skeleton Foot Model	73	Utility Scissors	104, 55
Skin Disinfectants	127	V	
Skintact Sterile Dressings	132	Vacuum Former	52
Slimflex Adaption Guides	12	Vacuum Rubber	51
Slimflex EVA Moulded	8	Valgus Wedge Pad	35
Slimflex Insoles	8	Vascular Doppler Comparison Table	60
Slimflex Kinetic	9	Vascular Dopplers	58
Slimflex Kits	13	Vibratip	56
Slimflex Plus	9	W	
Slimflex Simple High Density	11	Walkers	159
Slimflex Simple Low Density	11	Water Spray Drills	135
Slimflex Simple Medium Density	11	Web Ankle Brace	158
Slimflex Standard	8	Wedge Heels	32
Slimline Magnifying Lamp	142	Wedge Strips	32
Slip onto forefoot protector	79	Weights	150
Smartdop 30EX Vascular Doppler	60	Winter Traction Devices	164
Smartdop 45 Vascular Doppler	59	Wobble Board	149
Smart-V-Link Software	60	Wool Felt	84
Snogg Soft	92	Workshop Equipment	51
Solosite	87	Work Stool	140
Specialist Burs	116	Woundcare Dressings	86
Specialist Scissors	104	Woundcare Shoe	161
Spenco 2nd Skin	90	X	
Sphygmomanometer	60	XT Carbon Glass	42
Spray Adhesive	38	Y	
Stericlens Saline	94	Yaktrax Pro	164
Sterilisation Pouches & Rolls	122	Yampi Synthetic Leather	43
Steri-Safe Bur Block	116	YavaPed	95
Stools	140	Yavatop	95
Straight Jaw Nipper	100	Z	
Strappings & Bandages	91		
StretchRite	148		
STS Casting Socks	54		
Styptic Pencil	94		
Suda Model 530 Drill	135		
Surform Holder + Flat Rasp	55		
Surform Shaver	55		
Surface Disinfectants	128		
Surgical Blades	112		
Swanfoam	84		
Swann Morton Surgical Blades	112		
Swiss File	110		
SwissFileCaps	118		
T			
Tapes & Strappings	91		
Tarsal Support Wrap	79		
Taylor Hammer	68		
Tenospray Adhesive	91		
Tens Machines	143		
Theraband (see latex free band)	147		
Thermoshell Insoles	25		
Thermoshell Hotop & Pillow	24		
Thwaite Nippers	99		
Toe Alignment Splint	154		
Toe Cap	75		
Toe Crest	74		
Toe Gels	74		
Toe/Finger Tube	74		
Toe Fx Wrap	156		
Toe Protection	74		
Toe Separators	74		
Toe Splints	154		
Toe Spreaders	74		
Tofoam	85		
Top Covers	43		
Total Contact Cast	52		
Tournicots	90		
Tractograph	67		

Frequently Asked Questions:

Enquiries:

For technical queries or more information on Algeos products, please contact us via telephone or email. You can also complete our online 'information request' form at algeos.com.au.

Orders:

Orders can be placed via telephone, fax, email or online at algeos.com.au. For details on product availability, please contact us.

Delivery:

For 'in-stock items' we aim to deliver your order within 48 hours. For 'non-stock' items such as large equipment, machinery and furniture, we may have to order the item from our suppliers and it may take longer for us to be able to send you your order. This will be highlighted at the point of order and you will be provided with an estimated delivery date.

Delivery charges:

Satchel	\$12.00
Standard Parcel	\$16.00
Foot Impression Boxes	POA
Pallets	POA
Free delivery for orders over	\$250*

(*Private customers only in Australia. Excludes orders for some bulky items such as furniture and equipment, thick/rigid sheets and adhesives.)

Delivery charges for Western Australia and New Zealand will be quoted at time of order.

A carriage and installation charge of \$100 will apply for large items of furniture and equipment such as patient chairs, cabinets and autoclaves. Please enquire when placing your order.

If you feel that your order may have been lost in the post, please allow 10 days before contacting us to ensure that it does not get delivered in this time. If it still does not appear after 10 days, then please contact us.

Prices:

Prices are subject to change without notice and are subject to GST at the current rate ruling.

Payment:

Up-front payment will be required for your first order, with payment by credit card or cheque prior to despatch. We accept all major credit and debit cards and cheques.

Service & After-sales Support:

Warranty - All furniture and equipment is sold with the manufacturer's warranty which varies from 12 months.

Repair - A reliable, economical repair service is offered on podiatry furniture and equipment purchased from Algeos Podiatry. Full quotations can be provided prior to any work being carried out, please contact us for details.

Podiatry Showroom:

We have a podiatry showroom at our Melbourne office which has a wide range of podiatry furniture and equipment on permanent display. Please contact us to arrange an appointment to come and visit us.

Returns:

Please see the trading terms at the front of this catalogue.

Returns Address:

A. Algeo Ltd
74 Licola Crescent
Dandenong South
Victoria 3175
Australia

If you have any further questions please contact us.

notes

Code	Product	Notes	Price

notes

Code	Product	Notes	Price

ORDER FORM

Company Name: _____

Date : _____

Contact Person: _____

Customer Number: _____

Delivery Address: _____

Telephone No: _____

Email Address: _____

Additional Instructions: _____

Payment Instructions

I wish to pay for this order by:

Account

ABN Number: _____

Visa

Mastercard

Card Holders Name: _____

Card Number:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

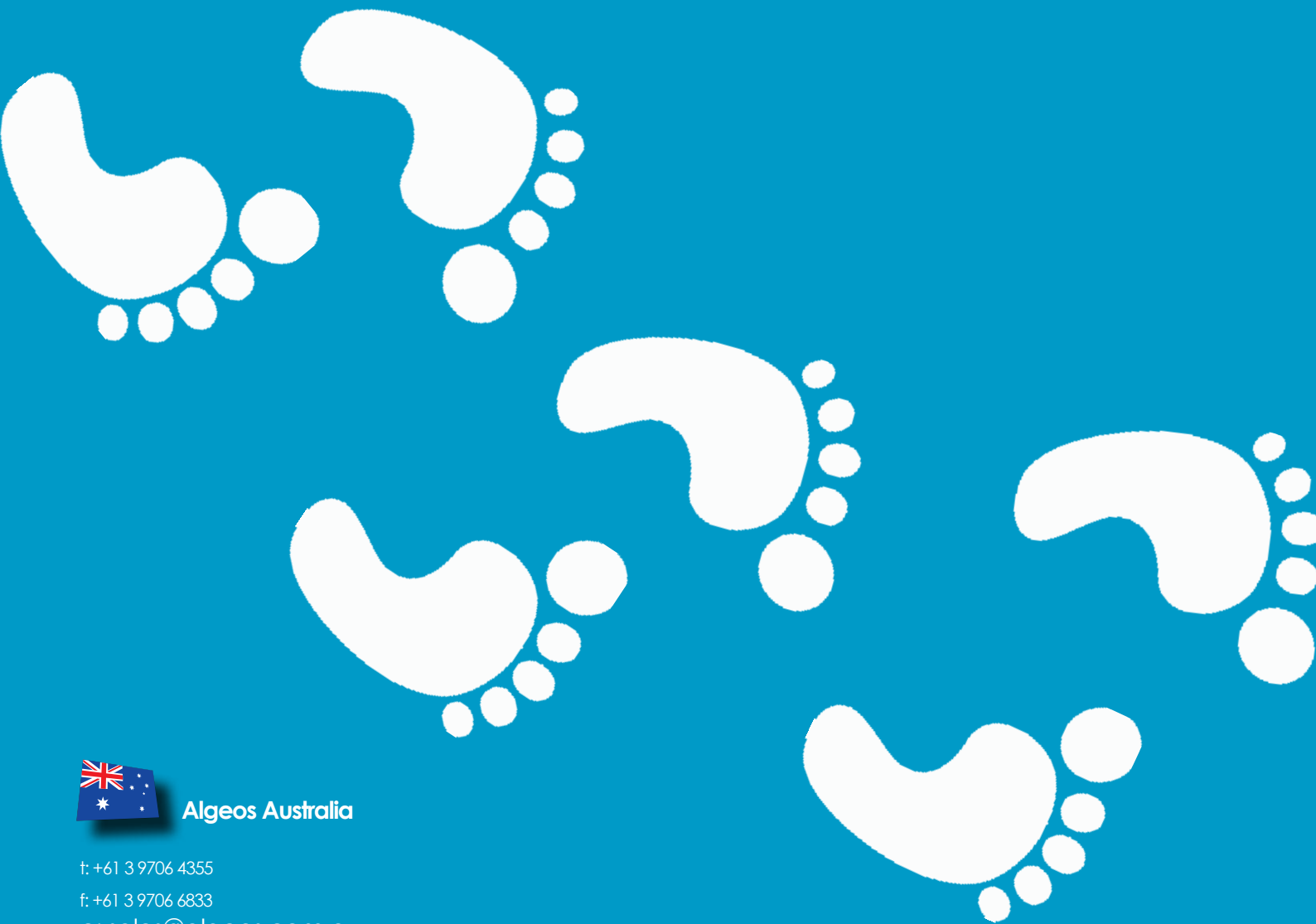
Expiry Date: _____ Please Sign Here : _____

Order

QTY	CODE	DESCRIPTION

How did you hear about Algeos: Trade Events Trade Publications Website

Other: _____



Algeos Australia

t: +61 3 9706 4355

f: +61 3 9706 6833

e: sales@algeos.com.au

74 Licola Crescent, Dandenong South
Victoria 3175, Australia



A. Algeo Ltd

t: +44 (0) 151 448 1228

e: sales@algeos.com

Sheridan House
Bridge Industrial Estate
Speke Hall Road, Liverpool
L24 9HB, UK



Algeos Middle East

t: +971 (0) 4 260 2816

e: sales@algeos.com

Office 114, 1st Floor, Building 4W
Tower A, PO Box 54540, Al Quds
Street, Dubai Airport Free Zone
Dubai, UAE



Algeos India

t: +91 022 28070580

e: sales@algeos.com

Shop No 9, Madhu Vihar CHS
M. G Road Cross No 4, Kandivall
(West), Mumbai, 400 067, India



Algeos USA

t: +1 800 496 0987

e: sales@algeos.us

Algeos USA Inc, PO Box 116
Manhattan Beach, CA
90267